

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F123B-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CZRLJB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2  
DATE CREATED: 5-JAN-79  
REVISED: 7-DEC-79  
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING  
AUTHORS: D. DEKNIS, C. CAMPBELL

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1979 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
-----

1.0	GENERAL INFORMATION
1.1	PROGRAM ABSTRACT
1.1.1	STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM
1.1.2	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
1.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
1.2.1	HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.2.2	SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.3	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
1.4	DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
1.5	ASSUMPTIONS
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC
2.1.1	THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION
2.1.2	SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH
2.2	CHAIN MODE OPERATION
2.3	DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX
2.3.1	TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY
2.3.2	COMMAND SYNTAX
2.4	EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
2.5	HARDWARE PARAMETERS
2.6	SOFTWARE PARAMETERS
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
3.1	ERROR REPORTING
3.1.2	SPECIFIC RESULT MESSAGES
3.1.3	OTHER MESSAGES
3.2	ERROR HALTS
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
4.1	PERFORMANCE REPORTS
4.2	PROGRESS REPORTS
5.0	DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
6.0	TEST SUMMARIES

1.0        GENERAL INFORMATION1.1        PROGRAM ABSTRACT1.1.1      STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM

THIS DIAGNOSTIC COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH XXDP+ AND ACT. IT CAN BE RUN STANDALONE UNDER XXDP, AND CAN BE CHAINED UNDER XXDP+, ACT AND APT IN ACT MODE (SEE 2.2 'CHAIN MODE OPERATION' FOR DETAILS OF CHAINING PROCEDURE). IT IS A SINGLE PROGRAM FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE DIAGNOSTIC USER, WHICH AT RUN TIME IS APPENDED TO A COMMON FRONT-END PIECE OF SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE THROUGH WHICH THE DIAGNOSTICS PROGRAM INTERFACES TO THE ENVIRONMENT AS IT EXECUTES.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED AT ADDRESS 200, CONTROL GOES FIRST TO THE SUPERVISOR PORTION, WHICH WILL ASK CERTAIN 'HARD CORE' QUESTIONS ABOUT THE ENVIRONMENT. THEN IT WILL ENTER COMMAND MODE, INDICATED BY A PROMPT CHARACTER (DR>). AT COMMAND MODE THE OPERATOR MAY ENTER ANY OF SEVERAL COMMANDS AS DESCRIBED IN 2.0 'OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS'.

THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM IS LOADED IN THE LOWER 8K OF MEMORY. THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR CODING OCCUPIES 6.25K OF THE UPPER PART OF MEMORY JUST BELOW THE XXDP+ MONITOR WHICH RESIDES IN THE UPPERMOST 1.5K OF MEMORY SPACE.

1.1.2      DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION

THIS PROGRAM TESTS AND EXERCISES RL01/02 DISK DRIVES RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLERS (4 DRIVES PER CONTROLLER). THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IS RUN ON THE FIRST DRIVE BEFORE STARTING ON THE SECOND. THE PROGRAM STARTS BY TESTING THE SIMPLEST FUNCTIONS FIRST USING THE LOGIC TESTED IN EARLIER TESTS TO TEST MORE COMPLEX FUNCTIONS.

THIS PROGRAM TESTS THE RL01/02 OUTER AND INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION. SEEK OPERATIONS UNDERGO A BROAD RANGE OF TESTING USING SINGLE DIFFERENCES, PROCEEDING TO SEEKS OF GREATER DIFFERENCES.

1.2        SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

### 1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- \* PDP-11/LSI-11 PROCESSOR WITH 16K OR MORE OF MEMORY
- \* CONSOLE DEVICE (LA30,LA36,VT50,ETC.)
- \* 1 OR 2 RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER(S) WITH:
  - 1 - 8 RL01 DRIVES WITH RL01K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
  - 1 - 8 RL02 DRIVES WITH RL02K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
- \* LINE PRINTER (OPTIONAL)

### 1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

CZRLJB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST PART 2 (FORMERLY CZRLDB0)

### 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

RL01/02 DISK SUBSYSTEM USER'S GUIDE (EK-RL01-UG-002)  
XXDP+/SUPERVISOR USER'S MANUAL

### 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

THE RL01/02 SUBSYSTEM SHOULD HAVE SUCCESSFULLY RUN THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:

CVRLAB0  
CZRLGB0  
CZRLHB0  
CZRLIB0

RLV11 RL01 DISKLESS TEST (RLV11 ONLY)  
RL11/RLV11 RL01/02 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 1)  
RL11/RLV11 RL01/02 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 2)  
RL01/02 DRIVE TEST (PART 1)

### 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

THE HARDWARE OTHER THAN THE RL01/02 SUBSYSTEM IS ASSUMED TO WORK PROPERLY. FALSE ERRORS MAY BE REPORTED IF THE PROCESSOR, ETC., DO NOT FUNCTION PROPERLY.

### 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

2.1 HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC  
-----2.1.1 THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION  
-----

THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SHOULD BE LOADED AND STARTED USING NORMAL XXDP+ PROCEDURES. START THE EXECUTION OF THE XXDP+ MONITOR BY USING THE APPROPRIATE BOOTSTRAP PROGRAM. THE MONITOR WILL PRINT A MESSAGE IDENTIFYING ITSELF AND REQUESTING THAT THE CURRENT DATE BE ENTERED. AN EXAMPLE OF THIS MESSAGE IS GIVEN BELOW FOR THE XXDP+ MONITOR:

```
CHMDKAO XXDP+ DK MONITOR NAK  
BOOTED VIA UNIT 0  
ENTER DATE (DD-MM-YY):
```

AFTER THE DATE HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE MONITOR THE RESTART ADDRESS OF THE MONITOR IS PRINTED. THEN THE FOLLOWING TWO QUESTIONS ARE ASKED:

```
50 HZ ? N  
LSI ? N
```

THE DEFAULTS ARE BOTH 'NO'. TYPE 'R' AND THE PROGRAM NAME TO RUN THE PROGRAM. DO NOT TYPE THE EXTENSION.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED THE FOLLOWING STEPS WILL OCCUR:

```
*****  
* STEP 1 *  
*****
```

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ISSUE THE PROMPT 'DR>'. FROM THIS POINT UNTIL THE TIME WHEN YOU RESTART XXDP+, YOU WILL BE TALKING TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, NOT XXDP+. WE WILL REFER TO THE PRESENCE OF THIS PROMPT AS BEING IN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AS OPPOSED TO XXDP+ COMMAND MODE.

AT THIS POINT YOU WILL ENTER A 'START' COMMAND. THIS IS NOT THE SAME AS THE XXDP+ 'START' COMMAND, WHICH YOU ALREADY ISSUED IN RESPONSE TO THE XXDP+ DOT PROMPT. THIS 'START' COMMAND CAN TAKE A NUMBER OF SWITCHES AND FLAGS (ALL OPTIONAL) AND THE DETAILS OF THESE ARE SET FORTH IN 2.3 'DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX'. HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO USE THE PROGRAM, ALL YOU NEED TO SAY IS SOMETHING LIKE THIS:

```
STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE
```

THINGS TO NOTE HERE:

1. ONLY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS OF THIS OR ANY COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL NEED TO BE TYPED.
2. THE 'PASS' SWITCH SPECIFIES HOW MANY PASSES YOU DESIRE. A PASS CONSISTS OF RUNNING THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC AGAINST ALL UNITS BEING TESTED (THIS WILL BE EXPLAINED SHORTLY). ONE PASS IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE.
3. THE 'FLAGS' SWITCH MAY SPECIFY ANY OF A NUMBER OF FLAGS, BUT THE MAIN USEFUL ONES ARE:

PNT	PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
HOE	HALT ON ERROR
IER	INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT

THE HOE FLAG IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE (WE'LL SEE WHY SHORTLY).

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 2 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN A 'START' COMMAND, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL COME BACK WITH THE QUESTION '# UNITS?' TO WHICH YOU SHOULD RESPOND BY TYPING IN THE NUMBER OF DEVICES YOU WISH TO TEST.

A WORD OF WARNING HERE: THE NUMBER OF UNITS DEPENDS ON THE TARGET DEVICE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS DIRECTED AT A DISK DRIVE, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF DRIVES TO BE TESTED. WHEREAS IF THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS DIRECTED AT THE DISK CONTROLLER, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF CONTROLLERS. THE TARGET DEVICE OF A DIAGNOSTIC CAN ALWAYS BE DETERMINED BY INSPECTING THE 'HEADER' STATEMENT NEAR THE BEGINNING OF THE SOURCE CODE. ONE OF THE OPERANDS OF THIS 'HEADER' STATEMENT SHOULD BE THE DEVICE TYPE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 3 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ASK YOU THE 'HARDWARE QUESTIONS'. THE ANSWERS TO THESE QUESTIONS ARE USED TO BUILD TABLES IN CORE, CALLED 'HARDWARE P-TABLES'. ONE HARDWARE P-TABLE WILL BE BUILT FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED.

THERE ARE SEVERAL HARDWARE QUESTIONS AND THE ENTIRE SERIES WILL BE POSED N TIMES, WHERE N IS THE NUMBER OF UNITS.

THIS REPRESENTS A NEW PHILOSOPHY IN DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING. DIAGNOSTICS IN THE FUTURE WILL NOT BE WRITTEN TO AUTOSIZE OR ASSUME STANDARD ADDRESSES: INSTEAD, THEY WILL ASK THE OPERATOR FOR ALL THE INFORMATION THEY NEED TO TEST THE DEVICE.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 4 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.5) FOR ALL THE UNITS, YOU WILL BE ASKED 'CHANGE SW?' IF YOU WANT TO BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS THAT DETERMINE THE BEHAVIOR OF THIS PROGRAM, TYPE 'Y'. IF YOU WANT TO TAKE ALL THE DEFAULTS TO THESE QUESTIONS, TYPE 'N'. IF YOU TYPE 'Y' YOU WILL BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.6), AND THE ANSWERS WILL BE PUT INTO THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE IN THE PROGRAM. THE SERIES OF QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED JUST ONCE, REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STEP 5 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL BEGIN TO EXECUTE THE HARDWARE TEST CODE. THERE ARE SEVERAL THINGS THAT CAN HAPPEN NEXT, DEPENDING ON WHETHER A HARDWARE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED AND ALSO ON WHAT SWITCH VALUES YOU SELECTED ON THE START COMMAND. CONSIDER THE POSSIBILITIES:

1. IF NO ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL SIMPLY EXECUTE THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES AND RETURN TO COMMAND MODE (PROMPT DR>).
2. IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN ONE OF THREE THINGS HAPPENS, DEPENDING ON THE SETTINGS OF THE HOE AND LOE FLAGS.

HOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL RETURN TO COMMAND MODE.

LOE SET: THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL LOOP ENDLESSLY ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED THE ERROR.

NEITHER HOE NOR LOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND NORMAL EXECUTION WILL RESUME AS IF NO ERROR HAD OCCURRED.

2.1.2 SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH  
-----

LET'S SEE HOW ALL THIS WORKS IN A REAL SITUATION. RECALL THAT WE ENTERED THE COMMAND 'STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE'. THIS WOULD BE A VERY TYPICAL WAY TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC. IF NO ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED, THE SINGLE REQUESTED PASS WILL BE EXECUTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE RE-ISSUED.

IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE REISSUED (BECAUSE THE HOE FLAG IS SET). AT THIS POINT THERE ARE FOUR DIFFERENT WAYS YOU CAN GET THE PROGRAM GOING AGAIN:

1. ISSUE ANOTHER 'START' COMMAND (THUS GOING THRU ALL OF STEPS 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5 AGAIN)
2. ISSUE A 'RESTART' COMMAND (SAME AS START COMMAND EXCEPT THAT THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS ARE NOT ASKED)
3. ISSUE A 'CONTINUE' COMMAND (EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PARTICULAR HARDWARE TEST (MOST DIAGNOSTICS CONSIST OF A NUMBER OF THESE) THAT IT WAS IN WHEN THE ERROR HALT OCCURRED. NO QUESTIONS ASKED.
4. ISSUE A 'PROCEED' COMMAND: EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE ERROR REPORT (THIS IS A SPECIAL COMMAND AND CAN BE ISSUED ONLY AT A HALT ON ERROR).

THE MOST TYPICAL THING TO DO HERE IS TO ISSUE THE PROCEED, BUT WITH DIFFERENT FLAG SETTINGS. PROBABLY YOU WOULD WANT TO SAY:

PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE=0

THIS WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:

1. TURN ON THE IER (INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT) FLAG
2. TURN ON THE LOE FLAG
3. TURN OFF THE HOE FLAG
4. RESUME EXECUTION AT INSTRUCTION AFTER ERROR REPORT

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL NOW LOOP ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED AND REPORTED THE ERROR, BUT NO ERROR PRINTOUT WILL OCCUR. THUS YOU CAN STUDY THE ERROR OR SCOPE IT OR WHATEVER.



WHEN YOU'VE SEEN ENOUGH, YOU MAY HIT CONTROL/C. THIS WILL TAKE YOU OUT OF THE LOOP AND PUT YOU BACK INTO COMMAND MODE. YOU NOW HAVE THREE CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART
3. CONTINUE

LET'S SAY YOU'VE REPAIRED THE DEFECT FOUND ABOVE AND WANT TO FINISH RUNNING THE DIAGNOSTIC. YOU WOULD TYPE

CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER=0:LOE=0

THIS WILL RESTORE THE FLAGS TO THEIR ORIGINAL VALUES AND RESUME EXECUTION AT THE BEGINNING OF THE HARDWARE TEST YOU WERE IN. IF THE ERROR DOES NOT RECUR, THE EXECUTION WILL FLOW RIGHT ON THRU TO THE NEXT ERROR OR TO END OF PASS.

IF AT END OF PASS YOU WANT TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC AGAIN, YOU HAVE TWO CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART

YOU WOULD CHOOSE ONE, DEPENDING ON WHETHER YOU WANTED TO ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS AGAIN.

THE FULL PRINT-OUT FROM THE ABOVE DIALOGUE MIGHT LOOK LIKE THIS  
(O=OPERATOR, D=DIAGNOSTIC):

	BY WHOM ENTERED: -----
.R CZRLJB	O
DRS LOADED	D
DIAG. RUN-TIME SERVICES REV. D APR-79	D
CZRLJ-B-0	D
CZRLJ TESTS OUTER & INNER GUARD	D
BAND DETECTION AND SEEK OPERATIONS	
UNIT IS RL01, RL02	D
DR>STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE	D,O
# UNITS (D) ? 2	D,O
UNIT 0	D
RL11 (L) Y ?	D,O
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?	D,O
VECTOR (O) 160 ?	D,O
DRIVE (O) 0 ?	D,O
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ?	D,O
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D,O
UNIT 1	D
RL11 (L) Y ?	D,O
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?	D,O
VECTOR (O) 160 ?	D,O
DRIVE (O) 0 ? 1	D,O
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ? N	D,O (N=RL02)
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D,O
CHANGE SW (L) ? Y	D,O
USE ALL CYL (L) N ?	D,O
USE ALL SECT (L) N ?	D,O
LOW SEEK LIMIT (L) N ?	D,O
UPPER SEEK LIMIT (L) N ?	D,O
USE ONLY ONE SURF (L) N ?	D,O
INPUT ERROR LIMIT (D) 20 ?	D,O
DATA CMP ERR LMT (D) 10 ?	D,O
CZRLJ HRD ERR 00004 TST 003 SUB 002 PC:004130	
ERR HLT	
DR>PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE=0	D,O

\*\*\*\*\*  
AT THIS POINT THE DIAGNOSTIC IS LOOPING ON THE  
ERROR WITHOUT PRINTING ANYTHING. YOU CAN SCOPE  
THE ERROR UNTIL YOU HAVE LOCATED IT, THEN ^C OUT.  
\*\*\*\*\*

```
^C                                0
DR>CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER:LOE=0        D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N                 D,0
CZRLJ EOP 1                        D
^C
DR>RESTART/PASS:1                 D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N                 D,0
-----
-----
-----
-----
```

## 2.2 CHAIN MODE OPERATION

CHAIN MODE OPERATION CONSISTS OF THE SEQUENTIAL EXECUTION OF PROGRAMS WITHOUT OPERATOR INTERVENTION. ONLY PROGRAMS THAT HAVE BEEN MODIFIED TO RUN IN CHAIN MODE CAN BE CHAINED. CHAINABLE PROGRAMS ARE IDENTIFIED IN THE DIRECTORY BY A BIC EXTENSION.

TO RUN CHAIN MODE, THE XXDP+ MONITOR USES AN ASCII FILE (KNOWN AS A CHAIN FILE) LISTING THE PROGRAMS TO BE RUN AND THE NUMBER OF PASSES EACH PROGRAM SHOULD RUN. THIS FILE MUST BE ON THE SYSTEM DEVICE.

A CHAIN FILE MAY BE GENERATED BY USE OF THE XTECO TEXT EDITOR. THIS FILE MUST HAVE A CCC EXTENSION. THE CHAIN FILE MAY CONTAIN ANY OF THE COMMANDS SUPPORTED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR. THE COMMANDS IN THE ASCII FILE ARE EXECUTED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE ENCOUNTERED.

TO EXECUTE A CHAIN FILE THE USER TYPES:

```
C FILNAM <CR> OR
C FILNAM/QV <CR>
```

IN THE FIRST CASE THE PASS COUNT SPECIFIED IN THE CHAIN FILE IS USED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF PASSES TO EXECUTE EACH PROGRAM. IN THE SECOND CASE THE PROGRAM COUNT IS NOT USED AND EACH PROGRAM IS EXECUTED ONLY ONCE. THE /QV SWITCH PROVIDES A SINGLE EXECUTION MODE OF OPERATION OF QUICK VERIFY.

WHEN PROGRAMS ARE RUN IN CHAIN MODE, THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER SHOULD BE SET TO 000000. THE XXDP+ MONITOR PRINTS EACH COMMAND TAKEN FROM THE CHAIN FILE AND THEN EXECUTES THE COMMAND. WHEN THE LAST COMMAND OTHER THAN ANOTHER C COMMAND HAS BEEN EXECUTED THE XXDP+ MONITOR TERMINATES CHAIN MODE AND TYPES A PROMPT (.). IT IS READY TO ACCEPT ANOTHER COMMAND FROM THE CONSOLE. IF THE LAST COMMAND IS ANOTHER C COMMAND, THE CHAIN MODE WILL CONTINUE AND THE CHAIN FILE SPECIFIED BY THIS NEW C COMMAND WILL BE USED.

IF THE USER WISHES TO TERMINATE CHAIN MODE BEFORE ITS NORMAL TERMINATION HE MAY DO SO BY TYPING A CONTROL/C. HOWEVER, THE MONITOR WILL NOT ABORT THE CHAIN MODE UNTIL IT RECEIVES PROGRAM CONTROL FROM THE PROGRAM CURRENTLY RUNNING.

## 2.3        DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX -----

### 2.3.1     TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY -----

THERE ARE FOUR WAYS OF ENTERING DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AND DIFFERENT SUBSETS OF THE DIAG COMMAND SET ARE AVAILABLE WITH EACH:

HOW ENTERED -----	LEGAL COMMANDS -----
1.        OPERATOR ENTERED 'RUN DIAG'	START PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT
2.        DIAGNOSTIC HAS FINISHED ALL ITS REQUESTED PASSES	START RESTART PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT
3.        OPERATOR INTERRUPTED THE	START PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT

4. AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED  
WITH THE HOE FLAG SET SET

START  
RESTART  
CONTINUE  
PROCEED  
PRINT  
DISPLAY  
FLAGS  
ZFLAGS  
EXIT

## 2.3.2 COMMAND SYNTAX

\*\*\*\*\*  
STA(RT)/TESTS:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. THE MESSAGE '# UNITS?' IS PRINTED. THE START COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A) OPERATOR TYPED 'RUN DIAGNOSTIC' B) DIAGNOSTIC FINISHED EXECUTING C) ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH HOE FLAG SET D) OPERATOR ENTERED CONTROL/C. AFTER THE OPERATOR RESPONDS TO '# UNITS?', THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS INITIATED. WHEN IT IS COMPLETED, THE QUESTIONS 'CHANGE SW?' IS ISSUED, AND THE ANSWERS, IF GIVEN, BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THEREFORE IT IS NECESSARY TO RELOAD THE PROGRAM IN ORDER TO RETURN TO THE LOAD DEFAULTS.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

'TEST-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1:2 ETC.) OR RANGES OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1-5:8-10 ETC.) THAT SPECIFY THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED. THE NUMBERS ARE SEPARATED BY COLONS. THE NUMBERS RANGE FROM 1 TO THE LARGEST TEST NUMBER IN THE DIAGNOSTIC. THEY MAY BE SPECIFIED IN ANY ORDER. TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED IN NUMERICAL ORDER REGARDLESS OF THE ORDER OF SPECIFICATION. THE DEFAULT IS TO EXECUTE ALL TESTS.

'PASS-CNT' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES. A PASS IS DEFINED AS THE EXECUTION OF THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC (ALL SELECTED TESTS) AGAINST ALL UNITS SUBMITTED. THE DEFAULT IS NON-ENDING TEST EXECUTION. 'FLAG-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF ELEMENTS OF THE FORM <FLAG>, <FLAG=1>, OR <FLAG=0>, SEPARATED BY COLONS, WHERE <FLAG> HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALUES:

HOE HALT ON ERROR, CAUSING COMMAND MODE TO BE ENTERED WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED

LOE LOOP ON ERROR, CAUSING THE DIAGNOSTIC TO LOOP CONTINUOUSLY WITHIN THE SMALLEST DEFINED BLOCK OF CODING (SEGMENT, SUBTEST, OR TEST) CONTAINING THE ERROR

IER INHIBIT ERROR REPORTING

IBE INHIBIT BASIC ERROR REPORTS  
IXE INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS  
PRI DIRECT ALL MESSAGES TO A LINE PRINTER  
PNT PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED  
BOE BELL ON ERROR  
UAM RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE, BYPASSING MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS  
ISR INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS  
IDU INHIBIT DROPPING OF UNITS BY DIAGNOSTIC  
ADR EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE  
LOT LOOP ON TEST  
EVL EVALUATE

THE FLAGS NAMED OR EQUATED TO 1 ARE SET, THOSE EQUATED TO 0 ARE CLEARED. A FLAG NOT SPECIFIED IS CLEARED. IF THE FLAGS SWITCH IS NOT GIVEN ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

'EOP-INCR' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING HOW OFTEN (IN TERMS OF PASSES) IT IS DESIRED THAT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE BE PRINTED. THE DEFAULT IS AT THE END OF EVERY PASS.

\*\*\*\*\*  
RES(TART)/TEST:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR/UNITS:UNIT-LIST  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. HOWEVER, NEW 'P-TABLES' ARE NOT BUILT. INSTEAD, THE ONES IN CORE ARE USED.

THE QUESTION 'CHANGE SW?' IS ASKED AND THE ANSWERS GIVEN BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THE COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA A) DIAGNOSTIC IS FINISHED B) HALT ON ERROR C) CONTROL/C.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. 'UNIT-LIST' IS A SEQUENCE OF LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS RANGING FROM 1 THRU N (N = NUMBER OF UNITS BEING TESTED) SPECIFYING WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE TESTED. THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER DESIGNATES THE POSITION OF THE P-TABLE IN CORE, ACCORDING TO THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE BUILT. THE UNITS SPECIFIED MUST NOT HAVE BEEN DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR DROP COMMAND. THE UNIT-LIST DEFAULTS TO 'ALL THAT HAVE NOT BEEN DROPPED BY OPERATOR COMMAND'. THE EFFECT OF THE UNIT-LIST LASTS UNTIL THE NEXT START (WHERE IT IS AUTOMATICALLY RESET TO 'ALL') OR THE NEXT RESTART.

2. ALL UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
CON:(TINUE)/PASS:<PASS-CNT/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED DUE TO A HALT ON ERROR OR A CONTROL/C. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO GO TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST THAT WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE HALT OR CONTROL/C TOOK PLACE. SOFTWARE DIALOGUE MAY OPTIONALLY BE RE-EXECUTED. HARDWARE PARAMETERS MAY NOT BE CHANGED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. DEFAULT FOR PASS-CNT IS THE UNSATISFIED PASS-CNT FROM THE PREVIOUS START OR RESTART
2. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

\*\*\*\*\*  
PRO(CEED)/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED VIA A HALT ON ERROR. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO BEGIN EXECUTION AT THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL. NEITHER HARDWARE NOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS MAY BE ALTERED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE THE SAME AS THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

\*\*\*\*  
EXIT  
\*\*\*\*

RETURN TO XXDP+ PROMPT MODE.

\*\*\*\*\*  
DRO(P)/UNITS:UNIT-LIST  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE DROPPED FROM TESTING UNTIL THEY ARE ADDED BACK OR UNTIL A START COMMAND IS GIVEN. A DROP CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

THERE IS ALSO A 'DROP' MACRO INTERNAL TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, WHICH GIVES THE FACILITY OF AUTO-DROPPING. THE DURATION OF A PROGRAM DROP, HOWEVER, IS ONLY UNTIL THE NEXT START OR RESTART.

\*\*\*\*\*  
ADD/UNITS:UNIT-LIST  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE ADDED BACK (THEY MUST HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY DROPPED BY THE DROP COMMAND) TO THE TEST SEQUENCE. AN ADD CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
PRI(NT)  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALL STATISTICS TABLES ACCUMULATED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC ARE PRINTED. THE ISR (INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTING) FLAG IS CLEARED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
DIS(PLAY)/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE HARDWARE P-TABLES FOR ALL UNITS UNDER TEST ARE PRINTED OUT IN THE FORMAT IN WHICH THEY WERE ENTERED. ANY UNITS THAT WERE DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR 'DROP' COMMAND ARE SO DESIGNATED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLA(GS)  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE CURRENT SETTINGS OF ALL FLAGS ARE PRINTED.

\*\*\*\*\*  
ZFL(AGS)  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

## 2.4 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

THE FULL CAPABILITY OF THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS REVEALED BY THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION OF WHAT HAPPENS INTERNALLY.

AS SOON AS THE QUESTION '# UNITS?' IS ANSWERED (WITH THE NUMBER N), SPACE IN CORE IS ALLOCATED FOR 'N' P-TABLES. ALL OF THE P-TABLES ARE OF THE SAME FORMAT, AND THERE IS A ONE-TO-ONE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS AND THE SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE FORMAT.

IN GIVING A STRING OF VALUES, COMMAS WITHOUT INTERVENING VALUES MAY BE USED TO INDICATE A REPETITION OF THE LAST NAMED VALUE.



A STRING OF VALUES MAY BE GIVEN AS A RANGE (6-10 FOR EXAMPLE). IF THE VALUES REPRESENT PURE NUMERICAL DATA, THIS SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,7,8,9,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 1). IF THE VALUES ARE ADDRESSES, THE SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,8,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 2).

NOW LET US SEE HOW WE COULD USE THESE CAPABILITIES TO CONSTRUCT A SET OF P-TABLES. ASSUME THAT WE HAVE 8 RL UNITS, AND THAT THERE ARE FIVE (5) HARDWARE PARAMETERS FOR EACH (5 SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE, 5 HARDWARE QUESTIONS IN THE DIALOGUE).

FOLLOWING IS THE DIALOGUE FOR THIS 8 RLOX DRIVE SYSTEM. THIS SYSTEM HAS TWO (2) RL11 TYPE CONTROLLERS ALL TO BE SET AT 'BR LEVEL' 5. THE FIRST 4 DRIVES ARE RLO1'S AND THE LAST 4 DRIVES ARE RLO2'S (ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER):

# UNITS (D) ? 8

UNIT 0  
RL11 (L) Y ?  
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?  
VECTOR (O) 160 ?  
DRIVE (O) 0 ? 0-3  
DRIVE TYPE = RLO1 (L) Y ?  
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?

UNIT 4  
RL11 (L) Y ?  
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ? 175400  
VECTOR (O) 160 ? 164  
DRIVE (O) 0 ? 0-3  
DRIVE TYPE = RLO1 (L) Y ? N  
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?

THE FIRST TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS THE DEFAULT VALUES ARE USED FOR THE CONTROLLER TYPE (QUESTION #1), CSR ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER (QUESTION #2), THE CONTROLLER VECTOR ASSIGNMENT (QUESTION #3), THE DRIVE TYPE (QUESTION #5), AND THE 'BR LEVEL' (QUESTION #6). THE ACTUAL UNIT NUMBERS OF THE RLO1'S FOR QUESTION #4 WAS ASSIGNED 0 THRU 3 FOR THE FIRST 4 P-TABLE SLOTS.

THE SECOND TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS (FOR THE RLO2 ASSIGNMENT ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER), THE FIRST QUESTION DEFAULTED TO 'RL11' TYPE CONTROLLER. THE SECOND QUESTION WAS ANSWERED TO REFLECT THE CHANGE IN CSR ADDRESS FOR THE RLO2 CONTROLLER (175400). THE SECOND CONTROLLER'S VECTOR WAS ALSO CHANGED TO 164 IN QUESTION #3. THE RLO2 TEST UNIT NUMBERS WERE ASSIGNED VALUES 0 TO 3 IN QUESTION #4 AND THE DRIVE TYPE WAS SET FOR RLO2'S FOR THE REMAINING 4 UNITS IN QUESTION #5. THE LAST QUESTION WAS DEFAULTED USING THE 'BR LEVEL' FROM THE FIRST PASS.

## 2.5      HARDWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED ON A START COMMAND. THE VALUE LOCATED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK IS THE DEFAULT VALUE THAT WILL BE TAKEN ON A CARRIAGE RETURN RESPONSE.

RL11 (L) Y?

ANSWER YES(Y) IF YOU HAVE AN RL11 CONTROLLER, NO(N) IF YOU HAVE AN RLV11 CONTROLLER.

BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400?

ANSWER WITH THE BUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER.

VECTOR (O) 160?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT VECTOR OF THE CONTROLLER.

DRIVE (O) 0?

ANSWER WITH THE DRIVE(S) CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER

DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ?

ANSWER NO (N) IF DRIVE IS AN RL02

BR LEVEL (O) 5?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT PRIORITY OF THE CONTROLLER.

## 2.6      SOFTWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED IF REQUESTED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE. THEY ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY THE PROGRAM BEHAVES. THE SOFTWARE PARAMETERS GIVE THE PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY IT RUNS. THE PARAMETERS CAN BE MODIFIED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE BY ANSWERING (Y)ES TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTION:

CHANGE S.W. ?

A YES ANSWER WILL ASK THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS, WITH THE PRESENT DEFAULT VALUE PRINTED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK. (THE LAST ANSWER GIVEN IS THE DEFAULT) THE DEFAULT IS TAKEN ON A <CR>. CONTROL Z (^Z) WILL DEFAULT ALL REMAINING QUESTIONS AND START THE TEST.

USE ALL CYLINDERS (N)?

IF 'YES', THOSE TESTS THAT NORMALLY USE A SELECTED SET OF CYLINDERS WILL TEST EVERY CYLINDER ON THE CARTRIDGE.

USE ALL SECTORS (N)?

IF 'YES', THOSE TESTS THAT NORMALLY USE A SINGLE SECTOR TO TEST A GIVEN OPERATION (SUCH AS SEEK DESTINATION) WILL READ AND VERIFY EVERY SECTOR HEADER.

LOWER SEEK LIMIT (N)?

IF 'YES', THE NEXT PARAMETER IS REQUESTED.

ENTER VALUE (DECIMAL) (0)?

THIS LIMIT IS IMPOSED ON ALL SEEK OPERATIONS SUCH THAT TESTING IS NOT DONE BELOW THAT LIMIT. IN ADDITION, SETTING THIS LIMIT (OR THE UPPER LIMIT, SEE BELOW) CAUSES THE FORWARD AND REVERSE OSCILLATING SEEK TESTS TO PERFORM DIFFERENTLY (SEE TEST DESCRIPTION). TESTS THAT REQUIRE ACCESS TO A SPECIFIC CYLINDER THAT FALLS BELOW THE SPECIFIED LIMIT WILL IGNORE THE LIMIT (SEE WRITE/READ TEST PART 1).

UPPER SEEK LIMIT (N)?

IF 'YES', AN UPPER CYLINDER LIMIT IS IMPOSED IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE LOWER SEEK LIMIT. A 'YES' RESPONSE WILL CAUSE THE FOLLOWING PARAMETER REQUEST.

ENTER VALUE (DECIMAL) (255)?

USE ONLY ONE SURFACE (N)?

IF 'YES', THE NEXT PARAMETER IS REQUESTED.

SPECIFY SURFACE (0 OR 1) (DECIMAL) (0)?

WHICHEVER SURFACE IS SPECIFIED IS THE ONLY SURFACE TESTED IN THE ENTIRE PROGRAM. ANY TEST THAT IS DESIGNED TO TEST THE OTHER SURFACE IS AUTOMATICALLY BYPASSED. THE PROGRAM DOES NOT PRINT ANY INDICATION THAT A TEST IS BYPASSED IN THIS CASE.

SPECIFY ERROR LIMIT (DECIMAL) (20)?

THIS PARAMETER SPECIFIES THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ERRORS ALLOWED. THIS LIMIT IS ON A PER DRIVE BASIS IN A SINGLE PASS. IF THE ERROR LIMIT IS EXCEEDED, THE DRIVE IS DROPPED FROM FURTHER TESTING.

DATA COMPARE ERROR LIMIT (DECIMAL) (20)?

THIS PARAMETER SPECIFIES THE NUMBER OF DATA COMPARE ERRORS THAT WILL BE LISTED FOR A GIVEN COMPARE OPERATION. AFTER THE LIMIT IS REACHED, THE DATA ERRORS ARE NOT PRINTED BUT THE COMPARE CONTINUES UNTIL THE END OF THE DATA FIELD. A TOTAL IS REPORTED AT THE END OF THE COMPARE.

### 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION -----

ALL ERRORS ARE PRINTED VIA CONSOLE DEVICE. THE ERROR INCLUDES ERROR NUMBER, TYPE AND PROGRAM LOCATION. ERRORS INCLUDE REGISTERS BEFORE AND AT ERROR WITH RELEVANT DATA.

### 3.1 ERROR REPORTING -----

THE OPERATION MESSAGE (LINE 4) IS GENERATED IN A DYNAMIC MANNER BASED ON THE SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION BEING EXECUTED AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR AND THE STATE OF THE FLAGS IN THE LOCATION TAGGED 'OPFLAGS'. THE POSSIBLE OPERATION MESSAGES ARE GIVEN BELOW.

SEEK - FROM (CYL NUM) DIFF (CYL DIFF) SGN (0 OR 1) HD (0 OR 1) WHERE THE VALUES ARE GIVEN IN OCTAL. THIS MESSAGE IS THE RESULT OF A SEEK OPERATION THAT WAS VERIFIED BY A READ HEADER AND THE HEAD POSITION AFTER A SEEK IS IN ERROR. (THE ACTUAL HEAD POSITION IN THIS ERROR SITUATION IS GIVEN IN THE RESULT LINE, LINE 5.)

READ DATA - IS A READ DATA OPERATION WHERE SOME FORM OF ERROR WAS DETECTED IN THE ACTUAL READ OPERATION. THIS ERROR COULD BE HARDWARE DETECTED SUCH AS DATA CRC, HEADER CRC, HEADER NOT FOUND, ETC., OR A SOFTWARE DETECTED ERROR SUCH AS DRIVE READY RESET AFTER A READ DATA COMPLETED.

READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE - IS AN ERROR THAT WAS DETECTED AS BAD DATA IN THE BUFFER AFTER

A READ DATA OPERATION. WHEN THIS OPERATION IS REPORTED IT INDICATES THE ACTUAL READ DATA OPERATION COMPLETED WITH NO DETECTED ERRORS BUT THE DATA WAS WRONG.

READ HEADER - READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS - READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS WITH HEADER COMPARE - HAVE THE SAME GENERAL MEANING AS THE READ DATA AND READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE. MESSAGES HAVING THE OPERATION OF READ HEADER OR READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS ARE THE RESULT OF ERRORS DETECTED IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION WHILE THE READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS WITH HEADER COMPARE INDICATES NO ERROR IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION BUT THE HEADER DATA ITSELF WAS IN ERROR.

WRITE DATA - RESET - GET STATUS - GET STATUS WITH RESET - ARE ALL BASIC OPERATIONS. AS BEFORE, THE ERROR DETECTION CAN BE EITHER HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE. THE RESULT LINE (LINE 5) WILL DEFINE THE REASON FOR THE REPORT.

LD DRV - UNLD DRV - ARE OPERATION MESSAGES THAT WILL APPEAR IN THE REPORT WHEN THE DRIVE LOAD AND UNLOAD SEQUENCE IS BEING TESTED.

ANOTHER GROUP OF OPERATION QUALIFIERS WILL BE REPORTED FOR OPERATIONS THAT FAIL IN SPECIFIC TESTS. THESE TESTS ARE THE WRITE/READ TEST PART 2, OVERWRITE TEST, AND THE ADJACENT CYLINDER INTERFERENCE TEST.

OPERATION -----	QUALIFIER -----
READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE	FOL 0 TO CC SEEK
READ DATA	FOL 255 TO CC SEEK
WRITE DATA	FOL WRITE (NO SEEK)
READ HEADER	ADJ. CYL WRITTEN AFTER FWD SK
	ADJ. CYL WRITTEN AFTER REV SK
	SK FWD, WRT-SK REV, OVERWRT
	SK REV, WRT-SK FWD, OVERWRT

THE ABOVE OPERATIONS CAN BE REPORTED WITH ANY OF THE QUALIFIERS. THE QUALIFIERS IN THESE TESTS ARE AN ATTEMPT TO MAKE THE REPORT MORE MEANINGFUL BY PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS BEING DONE.

THE QUALIFIERS 'FOL 0 TO CC SEEK' AND 'FOL 255 TO CC SEEK' INDICATE THAT THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS INCLUDED A SEEK OF A GIVEN DIRECTION TO THE CYLINDER WHERE THE TEST IS BEING PERFORMED.

THE 'FOL WRITE (NO SEEK)' QUALIFIER MEANS THAT THE OPERATION WAS DONE AFTER A WRITE WITH NO HEAD MOVEMENT BETWEEN THE WRITE AND READ.

THE QUALIFIER 'ADJ. CYL WRITTEN AFTER FWD SK' AND 'ADJ. CYL WRITTEN AFTER REV SK' WILL BE REPORTED ONLY IN THE ADJACENT CYLINDER INTERFERENCE TEST. THESE QUALIFIERS ARE USED WHEN THE ERROR OCCURS ON THE CYLINDER UNDER TEST AND DEFINE THE DIRECTION THE HEADS WERE MOVED WHEN THE ADJACENT CYLINDER WAS WRITTEN.

THE QUALIFIERS 'SK FWD, WRT-SK REV, OVERWRT' AND 'SK REV, WRT-SK FWD, OVERWRT' WILL BE REPORTED ONLY IN THE OVERWRITE TEST. THESE QUALIFIERS DEFINE THE DIRECTION OF HEAD MOTION BEFORE THE INITIAL WRITE AND THE OVERWRITE.

THE QUALIFIER 'ON BAD SEC FILES' WILL BE REPORTED WITH THE WRITE DATA COMMAND IF THE PROGRAM ABORTS THAT COMMAND BECAUSE THE WRITE WOULD BE ON THE BAD SECTOR FILES.

### 3.1.2 SPECIFIC RESULT MESSAGES

THE RESULT MESSAGE (LINE 5) IS GENERATED DYNAMICALLY BASED ON THE EXPECTED RESULT OF THE OPERATION BEING TESTED. SINCE OPERATIONS ARE MONITORED DURING EXECUTION THE RESULT MESSAGE MAY REPORT AN ERROR DETECTED DURING THE OPERATION AS WELL AS THE ERRORS SEEN AT THE END OF THE OPERATION. ONLY THE FIRST ERROR SEEN IS REPORTED IN ALL CASES.

THE GENERAL FORMAT FOR THE RESULT LINE IS:

RESULT:(VAR 1) IS (VAR 2) SB (VAR 3) (OPTIONAL QUALIFIER)  
WHERE VARIABLE 1 CAN BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

CONT ERR	(CONTROLLER ERROR)
DRV ERR	(DRIVE ERROR)
NON-EXSTNT MEM	(NON-EXISTANT MEMORY)
HDR CRC	(HEADER CRC ERROR)
DATA CRC	
HDR NOT FND	(HEADER NOT FOUND)
DATA LATE	
HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OPI	(ALL 3 BITS SET)
DRV RDY	(DRIVE READY)
SELECTED HEAD	
VOL CHK	(VOLUME CHECK)
COVER OPEN	
BRUSH HME	(BRUCH HOME)
WRT LCK	(WRITE LOCK)
HDS OUT	(HEADER OUT)
DRV SEL ERR	(DRIVE SELECT ERROR)
DRV STATE	(DRIVE STATE)
SPIN TIMEOUT	(SPINDLE TIMEOUT SPD ERROR)
WRT GAT ERR	(WRITE GATE ERROR)
SEEK TIMEOUT	(SKTO ERROR)
CUR HEAD ERR	(CURRENT IN HEAD ERROR)
WRT DAT ERR	(WRITE DATA ERROR)
OP INCOMPLETE	(OPI ERROR)
HDR/DAT ERR	(HDR CRC OR DATA CRC ERROR BIT 11 OF CS REGISTER)
HDR NOT FND/DAT LATE	(HDR NOT FOUND OR DATA LATE ERROR BIT 12 OF CS REGISTER)
CYL	(CYLINDER WHEN REPORTING A SEEK ERROR)

VARIABLE 2 WILL BE A VALUE THAT DEFINES WHAT THE RESULT ACTUALLY IS. THIS CAN BE A 1 OR 0 TO INDICATE A SET OF RESULT CONDITIONS, A NUMBER 0 TO 7 TO INDICATE THE DRIVE STATE, OR A NUMBER 0 TO 377 (OCTAL) TO IDENTIFY A CYLINDER NUMBER.

VARIABLE 3 DEFINES THAT THE VALUE GIVEN IS VARIABLE 2 SHOULD BE. THE OPTIONAL QUALIFIER IS PROVIDED WHEN IT IS USEFUL TO KNOW WHEN THE ERROR WAS DETECTED IN THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED. THIS QUALIFIER IS USED TO REPORT RESULTS SUCH AS:

```
BRUSH HME IS 1 SB 0 IN STATE 2
HEADS OUT IS 0 SB 1 IN STATE 3
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN DATA XFER
SELECTED HEAD IS 1 SB 0 IN CYCLE UP
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN STATE 5
DRV RDY IS 1 SB 0 IN SEEK W/O MOTION
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 10MS
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 500MS
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 5SECONDS
```

THESE RESULTS, WHEN SEEN WITH THE OPERATION MESSAGE, WILL BE SELF EXPLANATORY.

OTHER RESULT MESSAGES THAT CAN BE PART OF AN ERROR REPORT ARE:

'INTERRUPT TOO LATE'

WHICH INDICATES THAT THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED DID NOT COMPLETE IN THE EXPECTED AMOUNT OF TIME. THIS RESULT CAN BE CAUSED BY THE DRIVE LOSING READY BEFORE STARTING A READ HEADER AND THEREFORE NOT COMPLETING THE READ HEADER IN 1MS.

'FAIL TO RELOAD HEADS AFTER ERR CLEAR'

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN AN ERROR CAUSES HEADS TO UNLOAD AND AFTER THE ERROR IS CLEARED THE HEADS DO NOT RELOAD.

'UNKN DRV STATE-NO RDY, NO ERR, HDS OUT'

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE PROGRAM CANNOT DETERMINE THE DRIVE STATE OR STATUS.

'WRITE ABORTED'

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE PROGRAM ABORTS A WRITE TO PROTECT THE BAD SECTOR FILES.

'COULD NOT RETRIEVE DRIVE STATUS'

THIS IS REPORTED IF THE GET STATUS COMMAND DOES NOT COMPLETE SUCCESSFULLY WHEN THE STATUS IS REQUIRED TO REPORT AN ERROR.

'OPI SET-NO DRIVE RESPONSE'

THIS IS REPORTED AS THE RESULT WHEN THE GET STATUS COMMAND IS TIMED OUT (OPI SETS) WHEN THAT COMMAND IS BEING USED IN THE EARLY TESTS TO CHECK THE DRIVE INTERFACE.

'NO INTERRUPT ON CMND COMPLETE'

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE COMMAND SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETES BUT THE CONTROLLER HAS NOT GENERATED AN INTERRUPT.

'ERR DID NOT CLEAR'

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE RESET COMMAND DOES NOT CLEAR THE CONTROLLER ERRORS. THIS IS A CONTROLLER RELATED PROBLEM BUT IS REPORTED IF SEEN IN THE DRIVE TEST PROGRAMS.

'DRV ERR IS NOT CLEARED''

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE GET STATUS W/RESET COMMAND DOES NOT CLEAR ALL DRIVE ERRORS.

'UNEXPECTED ERR''

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE CONTROLLER SENSES AN ERROR BUT NO ERROR BITS ARE SET.

'BAD SEC FILE FMT ERR''

THIS IS REPORTED IF THE CONTENTS OF THE FILES DO NOT CORRESPOND TO THE EXPECTED FORMAT. (REFER TO DEC STANDARD 144 FOR FORMAT SPECIFICS.)

### 3.1.3 OTHER MESSAGES

OTHER INFORMATION IS REPORTED UNDER VARIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES. THESE ARE:

'BAD SEC FILES NOT STRD. ALL SEC ASSUMED GOOD.'

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHEN A PARTICULAR TEST REQUIRES THE BAD SECTOR FILES BUT THEY HAVE NOT BEEN STORED. THIS SITUATION WILL OCCUR IF THIS TEST IS STARTED OUT OF THE NORMAL PROGRAM SEQUENCE OR IF THE BAD SECTOR FILES COULD NOT BE READ.

'ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED-UNIT DROPPED''

THIS IS REPORTED (WITH THE UNIT NUMBER) WHEN MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF ERRORS (DEFAULT 20) HAVE OCCURED IN ANY SINGLE PASS.

MOST ERROR REPORTS HAVE THE FOLLOWING FORMAT.

- (1) PROG NAME ERR NUM TEST NUM SUBTEST NUM ERR PC
- (2) ROUTINE TRACE SEQ (IN SEQ CALLED)
- (ADDRESS)
- (ADDRESS)
- .
- (ADDRESS)
- (3) TEST DESCRIPTION
- (4) OPERATION:
- (5) RESULT:
- (6) ADDRESS OF UNIT UNDER TEST



```
(7)          RLCS   RLDA   RLBA   RLMP   CYL   HD
(8)  OP INIT
(9)  CP DONE
(10)         DRIVE STATUS
(11)         WORD NUM IS (XXXXXX) SB (YYYYYY)
(12)  TOTAL COMPARE ERRS: (ZZZ) OF (128)
```

THE ONLY EXCEPTION TO THE ABOVE FORMAT IS PURE DATA COMPARE ERRORS (NOT DETECTED BY READ ERROR). THEN THE FORMAT DOES NOT INCLUDE LINES 5 THROUGH 10.

LINE 1 IS THE ERROR HEADER AND IS PROVIDED BY THE SUPERVISOR. THE PROGRAM IS IDENTIFIED BY NAME WITH THE NUMBER OF TEST AND SUBTEST PRESENTLY BEING EXECUTED.

THE SUBTEST NUMBER IS UNIQUE IN THIS PROGRAM IN THAT IT DOES NOT REFER TO A PHYSICAL SUBTEST WITHIN A GIVEN TEST. RATHER IT REFLECTS THE NUMBER OF TIMES A SUBTEST HAS BEEN EXECUTED WITHIN A TEST. CONSEQUENTLY, ON A TEST THAT TESTS AN INCREMENTAL TYPE OF OPERATION (SUCH A INCREMENTAL SEEKS, READ ALL HEADERS FROM BOTH SURFACES, ETC.) THE SUBTEST WILL BE DESCRIPTIVE OF WHERE IN THE TEST THE ERROR OCCURRED.

THE ERROR P.C. IS THE PHYSICAL MEMORY LOCATION WHERE THE ERROR REPORT WAS INITIATED. SINCE MANY FUNCTIONS ARE SUBROUTINED, AND ERRORS ARE REPORTED FROM SUBROUTINES, THE ERROR P.C. IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO IDENTIFY THE LOCATION OF THE ERROR CALL AND THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE IS PROVIDED.

LINE 2 IS THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE. IF THE ERROR CALL IS INITIATED FROM WITHIN THE TEST (AS OPPOSED TO WITHIN A ROUTINE), THIS PORTION OF THE REPORT IS OMITTED. IF THE CALL IS INITIATED FROM A ROUTINE (WHICH MAY BE CALLED BY ANOTHER ROUTINE, WHICH MAY BE CALLED BY ANOTHER ROUTINE, ETC. SEVERAL LEVELS DEEP) THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE PROVIDES A TRAIL TO THE ACTUAL LOCATION WITHIN THE TEST THAT CALLED THE FIRST ROUTINE. THE FIRST ENTRY LISTED IS THE LOCATION WHERE THE FIRST ROUTINE WAS CALLED.

LINE 3 IS THE TEST DESCRIPTION AND IS ROUGHLY IDENTICAL TO THE NAME OF THE TEST BEING PERFORMED.

LINE 4 IDENTIFIES THE ACTUAL HARDWARE FUNCTION THAT IS BEING PERFORMED. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THIS LINE IS DESCRIPTIVE OF SPECIFIC USE OF THE FUNCTION. FOR EXAMPLE, THE OPERATION LINE WILL READ 'READ HEADERS FOR 40 HEADERS' WHEN ALL HEADERS ARE BEING READ FROM A TRACK.

LINE 5 IDENTIFIES THE ERROR THAT HAS BEEN DETECTED. THE CONTENT OF LINE 5 IDENTIFIES WHAT WAS BEING TESTED (SUCH AS DRIVE READY, CONTROLLER ERROR, DRIVE STATE, ETC.), WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT SHOULD BE. LINE 5 MAY BE REPEATED IF MORE THAN ONE TESTED ITEM IS FOUND IN ERROR.

IN ADDITION LINE 5 WILL REPORT ANY HARDWARE DETECTED ERRORS SUCH AS OPERATION INCOMPLETE, HEADER CRC, ETC. IN THIS CASE THE FIRST LINE PRINTED AS RESULT WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE THREE ERROR BITS OPI, HNF/DLT, AND HCRC/DCRC. THE LINE WILL BE DETERMINED AS IN THE FOLLOWING TRUTH TABLE:

HNF/DLT	DCRC/HCRC	OPI	MESSAGE
1	1	1	HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OPI ERROR
0	1	1	HDR CRC ERROR
1	0	1	HDR NOT FND ERROR
0	1	0	DATA CRC ERROR
1	0	0	DATA LATE ERROR

LINE 6 IDENTIFIES THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF THE UNIT UNDER TEST. THIS ADDRESS IS BY UNIBUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER AND DRIVE NUMBER.

LINE 7 NAMES THE CONTROLLER REGISTERS (AND CYLINDER AND HEAD WHERE THESE ARE APPLICABLE IN THE REPORT) TO BE REPORTED.

LINE 8 PROVIDES THE CONTENTES OF CONTROLLER REGISTERS WHEN THE OPERATION WAS INITIATED.

LINE 9 PROVIDES THE CONTENTS OF THE CONTROLLER REGISTERS WHEN THE ERROR BEING REPORTED WAS DETECTED. FREQUENTLY THE REGISTER CONTENTS OF OP INIT AND OP DONE WILL BE DIFFERENT. OP INIT MAY INDICATE A SEEK WAS BEING PERFORMED BUT OP DONE MAY INDICATE THE ERROR WAS DETECTED BY A READ HEADER. THE REASON IS THAT A SEEK WAS EXECUTED AND DID NOT PROPERLY POSITION HEADS AND WHEN THE READ HEADER WAS DONE THE HEADS WERE ON THE WRONG CYLINDER.

LINE 10 IS THE DRIVE STATUS. THIS LINE IS ONLY REPORTED IF THE RLMP REGISTER DOES NOT CONTAIN THE ACTUAL DRIVE STATUS.

LINE 11 AND LINE 12 ARE REPORTED IF THE ERROR WAS DETECTED AS A COMPARE OPERATION, EITHER DATA OR HEADERS. IN ADDITION, GOOD AND BAD DATA IS REPORTED FOR ALL READ ERRORS.

### 3.2 ERROR HALTS

ERROR HALTS ARE SUPPORTED PER DESCRIBED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTION WITH /FLAG:HOE. THERE ARE NO OTHER HALTS.

### 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

#### 4.1 PERFORMANCE REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PERFORMANCE REPORTS.

## 4.2 PROGRESS REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PROGRESS REPORTS.

## 5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THE RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER HAS THE FOLLOWING FOUR(4) REGISTERS FOR CONTROL OF THE SUBSYSTEM.

### RLCS - CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER (XXXXX0)

BIT 15 - COMPOSITE ERROR  
 BIT 14 - DRIVE ERROR  
 BIT 13 - NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR  
 BIT 12 - HEADER NOT FOUND (WITH BIT 10 SET)  
           - DATA LATE (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)  
 BIT 11 - HEADER CRC (WITH BIT 10 SET)  
           - DATA CRC (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)  
 BIT 10 - OPERATION INCOMPLETE  
 BIT 9/8 - DRIVE SELECT (0-3)  
 BIT 7 - CONTROLLER READY  
 BIT 6 - INTERRUPT ENABLE  
 BIT 5 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 17)  
 BIT 4 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 16)  
 BIT 3-1 - FUNCTION CODE  
           0 - NOP (PDP-11) MAINT (LSI-11)  
           1 - WRITE CHECK  
           2 - GET DRIVE STATUS  
           3 - SEEK  
           4 - READ HEADER  
           5 - WRITE DATA  
           6 - READ DATA  
           7 - READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE

BIT 0 - DRIVE READY

### RLBA - BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX2)

BITS 15-1 BUS ADDRESS OF DATA TRANSFER  
 BIT 0 SHOULD BE 0

### RLDA - DISK ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX4)

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTIONS  
-----

BIT 15-7 - CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR TRANSFER  
BIT 6 - SURFACE FOR TRANSFER  
BIT 5-0 - SECTOR FOR TRANSFER (1-40.)

FOR SEEK FUNCTION  
-----

BIT 15-7 - DIFFERENCE TO NEW CYLINDER  
BIT 6-5 - MUST BE ZERO (0)  
BIT 4 - SURFACE (0=UPPER, 1=LOWER)  
BIT 3 - MUST BE ZERO (0)  
BIT 2 - SEEK DIRECTION( 1=IN / 0=OUT )  
BIT 1 - MUST BE ZERO (0)  
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION  
-----

BIT 15-4 - IGNORED SHOULD BE ZERO (0)  
BIT 3 - DRIVE RESET  
BIT 2 - MUST BE ZERO (0)  
BIT 1 - MUST BE ONE (1)  
BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

RLMP - MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER  
-----

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTION  
-----

BIT 15 - 0 - WORD COUNT (TWO'S COMPLIMENT)

FOR READ HEADER FUNCTION  
-----

BIT 15-0 - DISK HEADER OF SECTOR (FIRST READ)  
          - ZERO WORD (SECOND READ)  
          - HEADER CRC (THIRD READ)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION  
-----

HAS DRIVE STATUS

BIT 15 - WRITE DATA ERROR  
BIT 14 - CURRENT HEAD ERROR (CHE)  
BIT 13 - WRITE LOCK STATUS (WL)  
BIT 12 - SEEK TIME OUT (SKTO)  
BIT 11 - SPIN ERROR (SPE)  
BIT 10 - WRITE GATE ERROR (WGE)  
BIT 9 - VOLUME CHECK (VC)

BIT 8 - DRIVE SELECT ERROR (DSE)  
BIT 7 - DRIVE TYPE IS RLO2 IF SET  
BIT 6 - SURFACE (0=UPPER, 1=LOWER)  
BIT 5 - COVER OPEN  
BIT 4 - HEADS HOME  
BIT 3 - BRUSHES HOME  
BIT 2-0 - STATE BITS  
0 - LOAD STATE  
1 - SPIN UP  
2 - BRUSH CYCLE  
3 - LOAD HEADS  
4 - SEEK - TRACK COUNTING  
5 - SEEK - LINEAR MODE  
6 - UNLOAD HEADS  
7 - SPIN DOWN

## 6.0 TEST SUMMARIES

### TEST 1 OUTER GUARD BAND DETECTION TEST \*\*\*\*\*

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK IF AT CYLINDER 0.  
IF NOT, SEEK REVERSE 1 CYLINDER AT A TIME UNTIL CYLINDER 0 IS  
REACHED. IF ANY REVERSE SEEK FAILS TO MOVE THE HEADS IN 10  
TRIES:

DETECTION OF GUARD BAND PREMATURE.

WHEN AT CYLINDER 0, DO SEEK DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 0, HEAD 0.  
WAIT FOR INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR READY. READY SHOULD SET IN  
20MS>T>15MS. IF NOT:

FAILED TO DETECT GUARD BAND

DO READ HEADER. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK FOR CYLINDER 0.  
IF NOT:

FAILED TO SEEK BACK TO ZERO

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 0, HEAD 1. DO SAME TESTS  
AS ABOVE WITH REGARD TO READY VS TIME AND CYLINDER FOUND IN  
HEADER.

NOTE: CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT THE TESTING TO  
THAT SURFACE.

TEST 2 INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 0 TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 'LOLIMIT' USING SEEKS WITH  
DIFFERENCE OF ONE, HEAD 0.

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 1, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR  
INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR DRIVE READY. CHECK READY IS SET IN 15 MS.  
IF NOT:

POSITIONING PROBLEM AT A SPECIFIC CYLINDER  
MECHANICAL OBSTRUCTION

CHECK THAT THIS CYLINDER IS OLD CYLINDER + 1. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE REGISTER OR COUNT LOGIC FAILURE  
TRACK CROSSING DETECTION FAILURE

REPEAT SEEKS AND READS UNTIL CYLINDER READ IS 'HILIMIT'.

NOTE 1: IF THE 'USE ALL SECTORS' PARAMETER IS SPECIFIED AS  
'Y', THE TEST WILL READ AND TEST ALL 40 HEADERS  
(CARTRIDGE VERIFY).

NOTE 2: TESTING WILL BE DONE BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER CYLINDER  
LIMITS. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING  
TO THAT SURFACE. THIS TEST WILL BE BYPASSED IF  
SURFACE 1 IS CHOSEN.

TEST 3 INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 0 TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 'HILIMIT' USING SEEKS WITH  
DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0.

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 0, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR  
INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR DRIVE READY. CHECK READY SET IN 15 MS:

POSITIONING PROBLEM AT A SPECIFIC CYLINDER  
DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK THAT THIS CYLINDER  
IS OLD CYLINDER - 1. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE REGISTER OR COUNT LOGIC FAILURE  
TRACK CROSSING DETECTION FAILURE

REPEAT SEEK AND CHECKS UNTIL CYLINDER IS 'LOLIMIT'.

NOTE: IF THE 'USE ALL SECTORS' PARAMETER IS SPECIFIED AS  
'Y', THE TEST WILL READ AND TEST ALL 40 HEADERS  
(CARTRIDGE VERIFY).

NOTE: TESTING WILL BE DONE BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER CYLINDER LIMITS. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE. THIS TEST WILL BE BYPASSED IF SURFACE 1 IS CHOSEN.

TEST 4 INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 1 TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 'HILIMIT' USING SEEKS WITH DIFFERENCE OF ONE, HEAD 0.

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 1, HEAD 1. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR DRIVE READY. CHECK READY IS SET IN 15 MS. IF NOT:

POSITIONING PROBLEM AT A SPECIFIC CYLINDER

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK THAT THIS CYLINDER IS OLD CYLINDER + 1. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE REGISTER OR COUNT LOGIC FAILURE  
TRACK CROSSING DETECTION FAILURE

REPEAT SEEKS AND READS UNTIL CYLINDER READ IS 'HILIMIT'.

NOTE 1: IF THE 'USE ALL SECTORS' PARAMETER IS SPECIFIED AS 'Y', THE TEST WILL READ AND TEST ALL 40 HEADERS (CARTRIDGE VERIFY).

NOTE 2: TESTING WILL BE DONE BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER CYLINDER LIMITS. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE. THIS TEST WILL BE BYPASSED IF SURFACE 0 IS CHOSEN.

TEST 5 INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 'HILIMIT' USING SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0.

WHEN AT MAX CYLINDER, DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 1, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR DRIVE READY. READY SHOULD SET IN 20MS>T>15MS. IF NOT:

FAILED TO DETECT GUARD BAND

DO READ HEADER. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK FOR MAX. CYLINDER IF NOT:

FAILED TO SEEK BACK TO MAX CYLINDER

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 1, HEAD 1. DO SAME TESTS AS ABOVE.

NOTE: CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT THE TESTING TO

THAT SURFACE.

TEST 6 INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 1 TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 'HILIMIT' USING SEEKS WITH  
DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0.

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, SIGN 0, HEAD 1. WAIT FOR  
INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR DRIVE READY. CHECK READY SET IN 15 MS:

POSITIONING PROBLEM AT A SPECIFIC CYLINDER

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK THAT THIS CYLINDER  
IS OLD CYLINDER - 1. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE REGISTER OR COUNT LOGIC FAILURE  
TRACK CROSSING DETECTION FAILURE

REPEAT SEEK AND CHECKS UNTIL CYLINDER IS 'LOLIMIT'.

NOTE 1: IF PROGRAM MODE 2 IS USED AND THE 'USE ALL SECTORS'  
PARAMETER IS SPECIFIED AS 'Y', THE TEST WILL READ AND  
TEST ALL 40 HEADERS (CARTRIDGE VERIFY).

NOTE 2: TESTING WILL BE DONE BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER CYLINDER  
LIMITS. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING  
TO THAT SURFACE. THE TEST WILL BE BYPASSED IF  
SURFACE 0 IS CHOSEN.

TEST 7 SEEK TESTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 'LOLIMIT' USING SEEKS WITH  
DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0.

DO READ HEADER, RECORD POSITION. DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 2  
(MAX DISTANCE AT 3 IPS), SIGN 1, HEAD 0. DO READ HEADER,  
CHECK NEW CYLINDER IS OLD CYLINDER + DISTANCE. IF NOT:

TRACK CROSSING DETECTION FAILURE  
DIFFERENCE COUNTER FAILURE  
COUNT PULSE GENERATION FAILURE  
VELOCITY ROM FAILURE

REPEAT ABOVE UNTIL OLD CYLINDER + DISTANCE > MAX. POSITION AT  
MAX.

DO READ HEADER, RECORD POSITION. DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 2  
(MAX DISTANCE AT 3 IPS), SIGN 0, HEAD 0. DO READ HEADER,  
CHECK NEW CYLINDER IS OLD CYLINDER - DISTANCE. IF NOT:

TRACK CROSSING DETECTION FAILURE



REPEAT UNTIL OLD CYLINDER - DISTANCE < 0. REPEAT ALL OF THE ABOVE USING HEAD 1.

REPEAT ALL OF THE ABOVE TESTS USING THE FOLLOWING DISTANCES: 2, 6, 9, 12, 17, 22, 27, 34, 41, 128, 256 FOR RL01 OR 4, 12, 18, 24, 34, 44, 54, 68, 82, 256, 512 FOR RL02. THESE DISTANCES ARE SPECIFIED BECAUSE THEY REPRESENT THE MAXIMUM DISTANCE FOR EACH VELOCITY LEVEL USED IN THE DRIVE.

NOTE: TESTING WILL BE DONE BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER CYLINDER LIMITS. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE.

TEST 8 FORWARD OSCILLATING SEEK TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION HEADS AT CYLINDER 0.

DO OSCILLATING SEEK USING HEAD 0 (SEEK FROM 0 TO 1 TO 0, 0 TO 2 TO 0, 0 TO 3 TO 0, ... 0 TO MAX CYL TO 0). AFTER EACH SEEK READ HEADER AND VERIFY POSITION.

REPEAT TEST USING HEAD 1.

NOTE: IF EITHER CYLINDER LIMIT IS SPECIFIED, THE TEST WILL SEEK BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER LIMITS FOR EACH SURFACE. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE. NOTE THAT LOOPING ON TEST THEN PROVIDES A FIXED DISTANCE SEEK LOOP.

TEST 9 REVERSE OSCILLATING SEEK TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION HEADS AT MAX CYLINDER. DO OSCILLATING SEEK USING HEAD 0. (IF RL01 SEEK FROM 255 TO 254 TO 255, 255 TO 253 TO 255, ... 255 TO 0 TO 255.) AFTER EACH SEEK READ HEADER AND VERIFY POSITION.

REPEAT TEST USING HEAD 1.

NOTE: IF EITHER CYLINDER LIMIT IS SPECIFIED, THE TEST WILL SEEK BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER LIMITS FOR EACH SURFACE. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE. NOTE THAT LOOPING ON TEST THEN PROVIDES A FIXED DISTANCE SEEK LOOP.

MAIN. MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49  
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06 TABLE OF CONTENTS

SEQ 0034

18	MACRO DEFINITIONS
88	GLOBAL DATA SECTION
222	GLOBAL DATA SECTION
643	GLOBAL MESSAGES
874	ERROR MESSAGES
1210	INITIALIZATION SECTION
1343	AUTO DROP SECTION
1383	CLEANUP CODE SECTION
1413	GLOBAL SUBROUTINES
2664	*TEST 1 **OUTER GUARD BAND DETECTION
2717	*TEST 2 **INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 0
2765	*TEST 3 **INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 0
2812	*TEST 4 **INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 1
2864	*TEST 5 **INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION
2912	*TEST 6 **INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 1
2961	*TEST 7 **SEEK TESTS
3025	*TEST 8 **FORWARD OSCILLATING SEEK
3084	*TEST 9 **REVERSE OSCILLATING SEEK
3147	PARAMETER CODING

1			
2	000001	PART2==1	
3		.ENABLE ABS	
4		.ENABLE AMA	
5	002000	.=2000	
6		.MCALL SVC	
7			
8	002000	SVC	
9	000001	SVCTST=1	
10	000001	SVCSUB=1	
11	000001	SVCBGL=1	
12	000000	SVCINS=0	
13	000000	SVCTAG=0	
14			
15			

```

.MACRO WAITUS ARG          :MACRO MICRO-SEC WAIT
MOV ARG,XDELAY             :SAVE ARGUMENT
JSR PC,TIME                :CALL TIMING ROUTINE

```

```

.MACRO WAITMS ARG ;MACRO MILLI-SEC WAIT
MOV ARG,YDELAY ;SAVE ARGUMENT
JSR PC,XTIME ;CALL TIMING ROUTINE

```

```

.MACRO  ABORTWAIT                                ;MACRO CLEAR UNELAPSED TIME
MOV     XDELAY,TEMPO                            ;SAVE MICRO-SEC RUN TIME
MOV     YDELAY,TEMP                             ;SAVE MILLI-SEC RUN TIME
CLR     XDELAY                                  ;ABORT MICRO-SEC WAIT
CLR     YDELAY                                  ;ABORT MILLI-SEC WAIT

```

```

.MACRO GETTIM ARG          ;MACRO GET ELAPSED TIME
MOV    @CLKCTR,ARG        ;STORE CLOCK COUNTER CONTENTS
CLR    @CLKCSR            ;EVENT FINISHED, STOP CLOCK

```

```

.MACRO STCLK          ;MACRO START P-CLOCK
CLR      @#CLKCSB     ;CLEAR CLOCK COUNT SET BUFFER
CLR      @#CLKCTR     ;CLEAR CLOCK COUNTER
MOV      #23,@#CLKCSR ;INITIALIZE CLOCK FOR COUNT-UP MODE,
                      ;/10 KHZ RATE, AND START CLOCK

```

.ENDM

```

52
53      .NLIST  CND,MD,ME
54
55
56      002000      POINTER BGNSW,BGNSFT,BGNDU
57
58      002000      BGNMOD MDHEDR
59      002000      HEADER CZRLJ,B,0,30000,0
60      (4) 002000      103      .ASCII /C/
61      (4) 002001      132      .ASCII /Z/
62      (4) 002002      122      .ASCII /R/
63      (4) 002003      114      .ASCII /L/
64      (4) 002004      112      .ASCII /J/
65      (6) 002005      000      .BYTE 0
66      (6) 002006      000      .BYTE 0
67      (5) 002007      000      .BYTE 0
68      (4) 002010      102      .ASCII /B/
69      (4) 002011      060      .ASCII /O/
70      (4) 002012      000000      .WORD 0
71      (4) 002014      030000      .WORD 30000
72      (4) 002016      030624      .WORD L$HARD
73      (4) 002020      031000      .WORD L$SOFT
74      (4) 002022      013540      .WORD L$HW
75      (4) 002024      013556      .WORD L$SW
76      (4) 002026      031342      .WORD L$LAST
77      (4) 002030      000000      .WORD 0
78      (4) 002032      000000      .WORD 0
79      (4) 002034      000000      .WORD 0
80      (4) 002036      000000      .WORD 0
81      (4) 002040      013574      .WORD L$DISPATCH
82      (4) 002042      000000      .WORD 0
83      (4) 002044      000000      .WORD 0
84      (4) 002046      000000      .WORD 0
85      (4) 002050      003      .BYTE C$REVISION
86      (3) 002051      003      .BYTE C$EDIT
87      (4) 002052      000000      .WORD 0
88      (5) 002054      000000      .WORD 0
89      (4) 002056      000000      .WORD 0
90      (4) 002060      002226      .WORD L$DVTYP
91      (4) 002062      000000      .WORD 0
92      (4) 002064      000000      .WORD 0
93      (4) 002066      000000      .WORD 0
94      (4) 002070      000000      .WORD 0
95      (4) 002072      015252      .WORD L$DU
96      (4) 002074      000000      .WORD 0
97      (4) 002076      002122      .WORD L$DESC
98      (4) 002100      104035      EMT E$LOAD
99      (4) 002102      000000      .WORD 0
100      (4) 002104      013616      .WORD L$INIT
101      (4) 002106      015124      .WORD L$CLEAN
102      (4) 002110      014566      .WORD L$AUTO
103      (4) 002112      013530      .WORD L$PROT
104      (4) 002114      000000      .WORD C
105      (4) 002116      000000      .WORD 0
106      (4) 002120      000000      .WORD 0
107      65 002122      ENDMOD

```

66 002122  
 (3) 002122 055103 046122 020112  
 (3) 002130 042524 052123 020123  
 (3) 002136 052517 042524 020122  
 (3) 002144 020046 047111 042516  
 (3) 002152 020122 052507 051101  
 (3) 002160 020104 040502 042110  
 (3) 002166 042040 052105 041505  
 (3) 002174 044524 047117 040440  
 (3) 002202 042116 051440 042505  
 (3) 002210 020113 050117 051105  
 (3) 002216 052101 047511 051516  
 (3) 002224 000

DESCRIPT <CZRLJ TESTS OUTER & INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION AND SEEK OPERATIONS>  
 .ASCIZ /CZRLJ TESTS OUTER & INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION AND SEEK OPERATIONS/

(2) 002226 002226  
 67 002226  
 (3) 002226 046122 030460 051054  
 (3) 002234 030114 000062

.EVEN  
 DEVTYP <RL01,RL02>  
 .ASCIZ /RL01,RL02/

(2)

.EVEN

68

:COPYRIGHT (C) 1979  
 :THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER LICENSE FOR USE ONLY  
 :ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH  
 :THE INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS  
 :SOFTWARE, OR ANY COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED  
 :OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT  
 :FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM, AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE  
 :LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL  
 :AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.  
 :  
 :THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE  
 :WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT  
 :BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.  
 :  
 :DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY  
 :OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

.SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION

BGNMOD GLBEQAT

EQUALS

: BIT DEFINITIONS

:  
 BIT15== 100000  
 BIT14== 40000  
 BIT13== 20000  
 BIT12== 10000  
 BIT11== 4000  
 BIT10== 2000  
 BIT09== 1000  
 BIT08== 400  
 BIT07== 200  
 BIT06== 100

100000  
 040000  
 020000  
 010000  
 004000  
 002000  
 001000  
 000400  
 000200  
 000100

```
(1) 000040 BIT05== 40
(1) 000020 BIT04== 20
(1) 000010 BIT03== 10
(1) 000004 BIT02== 4
(1) 000002 BIT01== 2
(1) 000001 BIT00== 1
(1)
(1) 001000 BIT9== BIT09
(1) 000400 BIT8== BIT08
(1) 000200 BIT7== BIT07
(1) 000100 BIT6== BIT06
(1) 000040 BIT5== BIT05
(1) 000020 BIT4== BIT04
(1) 000010 BIT3== BIT03
(1) 000004 BIT2== BIT02
(1) 000002 BIT1== BIT01
(1) 000001 BIT0== BIT00
```

EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS  
 EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION

```
(1) 000040 EF.START== 32. ; START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1) 000037 EF.RESTART== 31. ; RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1) 000036 EF.CONTINUE== 30. ; CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1) 000035 EF.NEW== 29. ; A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
(1) 000034 EF.PWR== 28. ; A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED
```

PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

```
(1) 000340 PRI07== 340
(1) 000300 PRI06== 300
(1) 000240 PRI05== 240
(1) 000200 PRI04== 200
(1) 000140 PRI03== 140
(1) 000100 PRI02== 100
(1) 000040 PRI01== 40
(1) 000000 PRI00== 0
```

OPERATOR FLAG BITS

```
(1) 000004 EVL== 4
(1) 000010 LOT== 10
(1) 000020 ADR== 20
(1) 000040 IDU== 40
(1) 000100 ISR== 100
(1) 000200 UAM== 200
(1) 000400 BOF== 400
(1) 001000 PNT== 1000
(1) 002000 PRI== 2000
(1) 004000 IXE== 4000
(1) 010000 IBE== 10000
(1) 020000 IER== 20000
(1) 040000 LOE== 40000
(1) 100000 HOE== 100000
```

OFFSETS FOR HARDWARE P-TABLE

95	000000	CSR	=0	:BUS ADDRESS
96	000002	VECT	=2	:VECTOR ADDRESS
97	000004	PRIOR	=4	:PRIORITY
98	000006	TYPDR=6		
99	000010	DRSB	=10	:DRIVE SELECT BIT
100	000012	CNT	=12	:CONTROLLER TYPE
101		:	OFFSET FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE	
102	000000	MISWI	=0	:SOFTWARE PARAMETERS SWITCHES
103	000002	LOLIM	=2	:CYLINDER LOWER LIMIT
104	000004	HILIM	=4	:CYLINDER HIGH LIMIT
105	000006	HEAD	=6	:SELECTED HEAD FOR RUNNING TESTS
106	000010	ERLIM	=10	:ERROR LIMIT
107	000012	DCLIM	=12	:DATA COMPARE ERROR LIMIT
108		:	BIT ASSIGNMENT FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE SWITCHES	
109		:	BIT ASSIGNMENT FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE SWITCHES	
110	000001	ALLCYL	=BIT00	:USE ALL CYLINDERS
111	000002	ALLSEC	=BIT01	:USE ALL SECTORS
112	000004	DRSELT	=BIT02	:EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TEST
113	000010	HDALIGN	=BIT03	:EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT TEST
114	010000	HEADLM	=BIT12	:HEAD LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
115	020000	HICYL	=BIT13	:HI LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
116	040000	LOCYL	=BIT14	:LO LIMIT SPECIFIED
117	100000	MITEST	=BIT15	:EXECUTE MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS
118		:	SUBSYSTEM FUNCTIONS	
119		:	SUBSYSTEM FUNCTIONS	
120	000102	CKDATA	=102	:WRITE CHECK
121	000104	GTSTAT	=104	:GET STATUS
122	000106	SEEK	=106	:SEEK
123	000110	RDHEAD	=110	:READ HEADER
124	000112	WTDATA	=112	:WRITE DATA
125	000114	RDDATA	=114	:READ DATA
126	000116	RDNOHR	=116	:READ DATA, IGNORE HEADERS
127	000100	NOOP	=100	:NO OPERATION
128		:	OPERATION FLAGS	
129		:	OPERATION FLAGS	
130	007777	COMPOP	=7777	:COMPOSITE OPERATION FLAGS
131	000002	HDRCMP	=BIT0	:HEADER COMPARE OPERATION
132	000001	DATAcmp	=BIT00	:DATA COMPARE OPERATION
133	000004	CYLU	=BIT02	:CYCLE UP OPERATION
134	000010	ULOAD	=BIT03	:UNLOAD OPERATION
135	000020	INOUTS	=BIT04	:IN-OUT SEEK OPERATION
136	000040	OUTINS	=BIT05	:OUT-IN SEEK OPERATION
137	000100	FOLWRT	=BIT06	:FOLLOWING WRITE OPERATION
138	000200	REVSKS	=BIT07	:REV SEEK SEQ (ADJ INTERFERENCE)
139	000400	FWDSKS	=BIT08	:FWD SEEK SEQ (ADJ INTERFERENCE)
140	001000	REVSKO	=BIT09	:REV SEEK SEQ (OVERWRITE)
141	002000	FWDSKO	=BIT10	:FWD SEEK SEQ (OVERWRITE)
142	004000	BADADD	=BIT11	:BAD DISK ADDRESS
143	010000	SEEKOP	=BIT12	:SEEK OPERATION
144	020000	RORWOP	=BIT13	:READ OR WRITE OPERATION
145	040000	RFLDWT	=BIT14	:RELOAD WAIT
146	100000	HDR40	=BIT15	:40 HEADER OPERATION
147	003760	MQUALS	=OUTINS!INOUTS!FOLWRT!REVSKS!FWDSKS!REVSKO!FWDSKO	:MESSAGE QUALIFIER BITS
148				
149				



```
150      ; ERROR FLAGS FROM SUBROUTINES
151      000001      ;TOSLOW =BIT00      ;OPERATION TOOK TOO LONG
152      000002      ;NOIRPT =BIT01      ;NO INTERRUPT FROM OPERATION
153      000004      ;CONHNG =BIT02      ;CONTROLLER HUNG
154      000010      ;NOCLR  =BIT03      ;BAD CONTROLLER CLEAR
155
156      000000      ;RICS   =0          ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
157      000002      ;RLBA   =2          ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
158      000004      ;RLDA   =4          ;DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
159      000006      ;RLMP   =6          ;MULTI-PURPOSE REGISTER
160
161      ; REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
162      000000      ;RLCSR  =0          ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
163      100000      ;ANYERR  =100000    ;ANY ERROR BIT
164      040000      ;DRVERR  =40000     ;DRIVE ERROR BIT
165      020000      ;NXMERR  =20000     ;NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
166      010000      ;DLTERR  =10000     ;DATA LATE ERROR
167      010000      ;HNFERR  =10000     ;HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR
168      004000      ;DCKERR  =4000      ;DATA CHECK ERROR
169      004000      ;HRCERR  =4000      ;HEADER CHECK ERROR
170      002000      ;OPIERR  =2000      ;OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
171      001400      ;DSMSK   =1400     ;DRIVE SELECT MASK
172      000200      ;CRDYMSK =200      ;CONTROLLER READY MASK
173      000100      ;INTEBL  =100      ;INTERRUPT ENABLE MASK
174      000060      ;BAMSK   =60       ;BUS ADDRESS UPPER MASK
175      000001      ;DRDYMSK =1        ;DRIVE READY MASK
176
177      ; REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR DATA XFER
178      000077      ;SAMSK   =77       ;SECTOR ADDRESS MASK
179      000100      ;HSMASK  =100      ;HEAD SELECT MASK
180
181      ; REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR SEEK
182      000001      ;MBSET0  =1        ;MUST BE SET, BIT 0
183      000004      ;DIRBIT  =4        ;DIRECTION BIT
184      000020      ;HSEL    =20       ;HEAD SELECT BIT
185
186      ; REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR GET STATUS
187      000003      ;GETSTAT  =3        ;GET STATUS SETUP
188      000010      ;DRSET   =10       ;DRIVE RESET MASK
189
190      ; REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR DATA XFER
191      017777      ;WCMSK   =17777     ;WORD COUNT MASK
192      160000      ;WCRNG   =160000    ;WORD COUNT RANGE MASK
193
194      ; REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR READ HEADER
195      000077      ;HDSEC    =77       ;SECTOR MASK
196      000100      ;HDHSEL  =100      ;HEAD SELECT MASK
197
198      ; REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR GET STATUS
199      000007      ;STAMSK   =7        ;STATE MASK
200      000010      ;BHSTAT  =10       ;BRUSH HOME STATUS
201      000020      ;HOSTAT  =20       ;HEADS OUT STATUS
202      000040      ;COSTAT  =40       ;COVER OPEN STATUS
203      000100      ;HSSTAT  =100      ;HEAD SELECT STATUS
204      000400      ;DSESTAT =400      ;DRIVE SELECT ERROR STATUS
205      001000      ;VCSTAT  =1000     ;VOLUME CHECK STATUS
```

```
206      002000      WGESTAT =2000      ;WRITE GATE ERROR STATUS
207      004000      SPDSTAT =4000      ;SPIN ERROR STATUS
208      010000      STOSTAT =10000     ;SEEK TIMEOUT ERROR STATUS
209      020000      WLSTAT =20000     ;WRITE LOCK STATUS
210      040000      HCESTAT =40000    ;HEAD CURRENT ERROR STATUS
211      100000      WDESTAT =100000   ;WRITE DATA ERROR STATUS
212
213      ;           P-CLOCK REGISTERS
214      172540      CLKCSR =172540     ;CLOCK CONTROL AND STATUS REG. STER
215      172542      CLKCSB =172542    ;CLOCK COUNT SET BUFFER
216      172544      CLKCTR =172544    ;CLOCK COUNTER
217
218 002240      ENDMOD
219
220
221
222      .SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION
223
224 002240      BGNMOD GLBDAT
225
226      ;           TABLE OF OPERATION MESSAGES
227
228 002240 000000      OPMSGs: .WORD 0      ;FILLER
229 002242 005405      .WORD MWRCHK      ;MESSAGE FOR WRITE CHECK
230 002244 005430      .WORD MGTSTA      ;GET STATUS
231 002246 005360      .WORD MSEEK      ;SEEK
232 002250 005375      .WORD MREADH      ;READ HEADER
233 002252 005416      .WORD MWRITE     ;WRITE DATA
234 002254 005364      .WORD MREAD      ;READ DATA
235 002256 005513      .WORD MWRSET     ;WITH RESET
236 002260 005442      .WORD MDATCP     ;WITH DATA COMPARE
237 002262 005461      .WORD MHDRCP     ;WITH HEADER COMPARE
238 002264 005560      .WORD MCYLUP     ;LOAD HEADS
239 002266 005547      .WORD MLOAD      ;UNLOAD HEADS
240 002270 005607      .WORD MINOUT     ;IN-OUT SEQ
241 002272 005570      .WORD MOUTIN     ;OUT-IN SEQ
242 002274 005630      .WORD MFOLWRT    ;FOLLOWING WRITE
243 002276 005650      .WORD MREVS      ;REV SEEK
244 002300 005701      .WORD MFWDSK     ;FWD SEEK
245 002302 005766      .WORD MRESKO     ;REV SEEK
246 002304 005732      .WORD MFWSKO     ;FWD SEEK
247 002306 006022      .WORD MBADAD     ;BAD DISK ADD FOR WRITE
248 002310 005477      .WORD M40HDR     ;40 HEADER OPERATION
249 002312 000000      T.DRIVE: .WORD 0
250 002314 000000      JJJ: .WORD 0
251 002316 000000      HLMTW: .WORD 0
252 002320 000000      CLRBYT: .WORD 0
253 002322 000000      NXTHL: .WORD 0
254 002324 000000      GBND: .WORD 0
255 002326 000000      CAMSK: .WORD 0
256 002330 000000      DIRMSK: .WORD 0
257 002332 000000      HDCYL: .WORD 0
258
259      ;           TABLE OF RESULT NAME MESSAGE ADDRESSES
260 002334 007771      RESTBL: .WORD MCERR ;CONTROLLER ERROR
261 002336 010102      .WORD MDRERR ;DRIVE ERROR
```

```
262 002340 010320 .WORD MNEERR ;NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
263 002342 010272 .WORD MFLERR ;HEADER NOT FOUND-DATA LATE
264 002344 010255 .WORD MHDERR ;HEADER OR DATA ERROR
265 002346 010245 .WORD MOPERR ;OPERATION INCOMPLETE
266 002350 010352 .WORD MNDRST ;NO DRIVE STATUS AVAILABLE
267 002352 000000 .WORD 0
268 002354 010230 .WORD MWDERR ;WRITE DATA ERROR
269 002356 010212 .WORD MHCERR ;HEAD CURRENT ERROR
270 002360 000000 .WORD 0
271 002362 010176 .WORD MSTERR ;SEEK TIMEOUT ERROR
272 002364 010143 .WORD MSPERR ;SPINDLE ERROR
273 002366 010161 .WORD MWGERR ;WRITE GATE ERROR
274 002370 000000 .WORD 0
275 002372 010113 .WORD MDSERR ;DRIVE SELECT ERROR
276
277
; PATTERN TABLE
278 002374 005102 PAT1BL: .WORD PAT1
279 002376 005104 .WORD PAT2
280 002400 005144 .WORD PAT3
281 002402 005204 .WORD PAT4
282 002404 005244 .WORD PAT5
283 002406 005252 .WORD PAT6
284 002410 005312 .WORD PAT7
285 002412 005314 .WORD PAT8
286 002414 005354 .WORD PAT9
287 002416 005356 .WORD PAT10
288
289
; SUBROUTINE CALLING STACK
290 SUBSTK: .WORD 0 ;STACK IS 12 WORDS LONG
291 002420 000000 .WORD 0
292 002422 000000 .WORD 0
293 002424 000000 .WORD 0
294 002426 000000 .WORD 0
295 002430 000000 .WORD 0
296 002432 000000 .WORD 0
297 002434 000000 .WORD 0
298 002436 000000 .WORD 0
299 002440 000000 .WORD 0
300 002442 000000 .WORD 0
301
302 ;RL01 TABLE OF CYLINDERS
303 002444 000002 T25TBL: .WORD 2 ;TABLE OF DIFFERENCES
304 002446 000006 .WORD 6
305 002450 000011 .WORD 9
306 002452 000014 .WORD 12
307 002454 000021 .WORD 17
308 002456 000026 .WORD 22
309 002460 000033 .WORD 27
310 002462 000042 .WORD 34
311 002464 000051 .WORD 41
312 002466 000200 .WORD 128
313 002470 000377 .WORD 255
314
315 ;RL02 TABLE OF CYLINDERS
316 002472 000004 T25TB2: .WORD 4
317 002474 000014 .WORD 12
```

ZRLJBO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2  
 (ZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06

MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80  
 GLOBAL DATA SECTION

14:49 PAGE 1-9

SE0 0044

318	002476	000022	.WORD	18.
319	002500	000030	.WORD	24.
320	002502	000042	.WORD	34.
321	002504	000054	.WORD	44.
322	002506	000066	.WORD	54.
323	002510	000104	.WORD	68.
324	002512	000122	.WORD	82.
325	002514	000400	.WORD	256.
326	002516	000777	.WORD	511.

; TABLE TO BE USED TO BUILD AND STORE THE CYLINDERS

329				
330	002520	000020	T33TBL: .BLKW	16.
331	002560	000020	TBT: .BLKW	16.

CYLTBL: .BYTE 2 ;TABLE OF DEFAULT CYLINDERS

332				
333				
334	002620	002	.BYTE	7.
335	002621	007	.BYTE	14.
336	002622	016	.BYTE	20.
337	002623	024	.BYTE	27.
338	002624	033	.BYTE	33.
339	002625	041	.BYTE	38.
340	002626	046	.BYTE	45.
341	002627	055	.BYTE	52.
342	002630	064	.BYTE	58.
343	002631	072	.BYTE	65.
344	002632	101	.BYTE	72.
345	002633	110	.BYTE	77.
346	002634	115	.BYTE	84.
347	002635	124	.BYTE	91.
348	002636	133	.BYTE	97.
349	002637	141	.BYTE	102.
350	002640	146	.BYTE	108.
351	002641	154	.BYTE	113.
352	002642	161	.BYTE	120.
353	002643	170	.BYTE	127.
354	002644	177	.BYTE	134.
355	002645	206	.BYTE	139.
356	002646	213	.BYTE	146.
357	002647	222	.BYTE	152.
358	002650	230	.BYTE	157.
359	002651	235	.BYTE	164.
360	002652	244	.BYTE	170.
361	002653	252	.BYTE	177.
362	002654	261	.BYTE	184.
363	002655	270	.BYTE	189.
364	002656	275	.BYTE	195.
365	002657	303	.BYTE	202.
366	002660	312	.BYTE	207.
367	002661	317	.BYTE	214.
368	002662	326	.BYTE	220.
369	002663	334	.BYTE	227.
370	002664	343	.BYTE	234.
371	002665	352	.BYTE	241.
372	002666	361	.BYTE	247.
373	002667	367	.BYTE	

374	002670	375	.BYTE	253.
375	002671	000	.BYTE	0
376	002672	000401	.WORD	257.
377	002674	000406	.WORD	262.
378	002676	000415	.WORD	269.
379	002700	000423	.WORD	275.
380	002702	000432	.WORD	282.
381	002704	000445	.WORD	293.
382	002706	000454	.WORD	300.
383	002710	000463	.WORD	307.
384	002712	000471	.WORD	313.
385	002714	000500	.WORD	320.
386	002716	000507	.WORD	327.
387	002720	000514	.WORD	332.
388	002722	000523	.WORD	339.
389	002724	000532	.WORD	346.
390	002726	000540	.WORD	352.
391	002730	000545	.WORD	357.
392	002732	000553	.WORD	363.
393	002734	000560	.WORD	368.
394	002736	000567	.WORD	375.
395	002740	000576	.WORD	382.
396	002742	000605	.WORD	389.
397	002744	000612	.WORD	394.
398	002746	000621	.WORD	401.
399	002750	000627	.WORD	407.
400	002752	000634	.WORD	412.
401	002754	000643	.WORD	419.
402	002756	000651	.WORD	425.
403	002760	000660	.WORD	432.
404	002762	000667	.WORD	439.
405	002764	000674	.WORD	444.
406	002766	000702	.WORD	450.
407	002770	000711	.WORD	457.
408	002772	000716	.WORD	462.
409	002774	000725	.WORD	469.
410	002776	000733	.WORD	475.
411	003000	000742	.WORD	482.
412	003002	000751	.WORD	489.
413	003004	000760	.WORD	496.
414	003006	000766	.WORD	502.
415	003010	000774	.WORD	508.
416	003012	000774	.WORD	508.
417	003014	000000	.WORD	0
418	003016	000000	.WORD	0
419				
420				
421	003020	000000	OPFLAG: .WORD	0
422	003022	000000	DONE: .WORD	0
423	003024	000000	HADONE: .WORD	0
424	003026	000000	ERHEAD: .WORD	0
425	003030	000000	MORECE: .WORD	0
426	003032	000000	ERRSWI: .WORD	0
427	003034	000000	BSFLAG: .WORD	0
428	003036	000000	WRTSWI: .WORD	0
429	003040	000000	TBLSTR: .WORD	0

SSINDX: .WORD 0

;SUBROUTINE STACK INDEX POINTER

; OPERATIONAL FLAGS

;OPERATION FLAGS  
;OPERATION COMPLETE FLAG  
;HEAD ALIGNMENT DONE FLAG  
;ADDRESS OF ERROR HEADER  
;MORE THAN 1 COMPARE ERROR  
;ERROR RETURN SWITCH  
;BAD SECTOR FLAGS  
;WRITE SWITCH  
;TABLE STORAGE

430					
431	003042	000000	RLBAS: .WORD	0	;RL11 BASE ADDRESS
432	003044	000000	RLVEC: .WORD	0	;RL11 VECTOR ADDRESS
433	003046	000000	RLDRV: .WORD	0	;DRIVE NUMBER UNDER TEST
434					
435	003050	000000	L.CS: .WORD	0	;CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE
436	003052	000000	L.BA: .WORD	0	;BEFORE OPERATION
437	003054	000000	L.DA: .WORD	0	
438	003056	000000	L.MP: .WORD	0	
439	003060	000000	T.CS: .WORD	0	;CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE
440	003062	000000	T.BA: .WORD	0	; AFTER OPERATION
441	003064	000000	T.DA: .WORD	0	
442	003066		T.MP: .WORD	0	
443	003066	000000	HDWRD1: .WORD	0	;HEADER WORD STORAGE
444	003070	000000	HDWRD2: .WORD	0	
445	003072	000000	HDWRD3: .WORD	0	
446					
447	003074	000000	T.STAT: .WORD	0	;DRIVE STATE STORAGE
448					
449	003076	000000	RESPARM: .WORD	0	;PARAM BLOCK FOR REASON REPORT
450	003100	000000	.WORD	0	
451	003102	000000	.WORD	0	
452	003104	000000	.WORD	0	
453	003106	000000	.WORD	0	
454					
455	003110	000000	DRVcnt: .WORD	0	;DRIVE COUNT FOR DRIVES UNDER TEST
456	003112	000000	DIFAUG: .WORD	0	;DIFFERENCE AUGMENT FOR SEEK
457	003114	000000	OLDCYL: .WORD	0	;OLD CYLINDER
458	003116	000000	NEWCYL: .WORD	0	;NEW CYLINDER
459	003120	000000	CURCYL: .WORD	0	;CURRENT CYLINDER
460	003122	000000	DESDIF: .WORD	0	;DESIRED DIFFERENCE
461	003124	000000	DESSGN: .WORD	0	;DESIRED SIGN
462	003126	000000	DESHD: .WORD	0	;DESIRED HEAD
463	003130	000000	DESSEC: .WORD	0	;DESIRED SECTOR
464	003132	000000	TEMP0: .WORD	0	;TEMPORARY STORAGE
465	003134	000000	TEMP1: .WORD	0	;TEMPORARY STORAGE
466	003136	000000	TEMP2: .WORD	0	;TEMPORARY STORAGE
467	003140	000000	TEMP3: .WORD	0	;TEMPORARY STORAGE
468	003142	000000	TEMP4: .WORD	0	;TEMPORARY STORAGE
469	003144	000000	TEMP5: .WORD	0	;TEMPORARY STORAGE
470	003146	000000	TEMP6: .WORD	0	;TEMPORARY STORAGE
471	003150	000000	TEMP7: .WORD	0	;TEMPORARY STORAGE
472	003152	000000	TEMP8: .WORD	0	;TEMPORARY STORAGE
473					
474					
475	003154	000000	OFIN: .WORD	0	;ONE CYLINDER FORWARD INNER
476	003156	000000	OFINU: .WORD	0	; UPPER
477	003160	000000	OFMID: .WORD	0	;ONE CYLINDER FORWARD MIDDLE
478	003162	000000	OFMIDU: .WORD	0	; UPPER
479	003164	000000	OFOUT: .WORD	0	;ONE CYLINDER FORWARD OUTER
480	003166	000000	OFOUTU: .WORD	0	; UPPER
481	003170	000000	ORIN: .WORD	0	;ONE CYLINDER REVERSE INNER
482	003172	000000	ORINU: .WORD	0	; UPPER
483	003174	000000	ORMID: .WORD	0	;ONE CYLINDER REVERSE MIDDLE
484	003176	000000	ORMIDU: .WORD	0	; UPPER
485	003200	000000	OROUT: .WORD	0	;ONE CYLINDER REVERSE OUTER
486	003202	000000	OROUTU: .WORD	0	; UPPER

487	003204	000000	HFIN: .WORD	0	;128 CYLINDER FORWARD INNER
488	003206	000000	HFINU: .WORD	0	; UPPER
489	003210	000000	HFOU: .WORD	0	;128 CYLINDER FORWARD OUTER
490	003212	000000	HFOU: .WORD	0	; UPPER
491	003214	000000	HRIN: .WORD	0	;128 CYLINDER REVERSE INNER
492	003216	000000	HRINU: .WORD	0	; UPPER
493	003220	000000	HROUT: .WORD	0	;128 CYLINDER REVERSE OUTER
494	003222	000000	HROUTU: .WORD	0	; UPPER
495	003224	000000	AFMID: .WORD	0	;256 CYLINDER FORWARD
496	003226	000000	AFMIDU: .WORD	0	; UPPER
497	003230	000000	ARMID: .WORD	0	;256 CYLINDER REVERSE
498	003232	000000	ARMIDU: .WORD	0	; UPPER
499					
500	003234	000226	EXOCYL: .WORD	150.	;EXPECTED TIME ONE CYLINDER
501	003236	001046	EXHCYL: .WORD	550.	;EXPECTED TIME 128 CYLINDER
502	003240	001750	EXACYL: .WORD	1000.	;EXPECTED TIME 256 CYLINDER
503	003242	000372	EXROT: .WORD	250.	;EXPECTED ROTATION TIME
505	003244	000004	ERRVEC: .WORD	4	;ERROR VECTOR
506					
507					
508	003246	000000	PASCNT: .WORD	0	;PASS COUNTER (LOCAL TO A TEST)
509	003250	000000	COUNT: .WORD	0	;A COUNTER (LOCAL TO A TEST)
510	003252	000000	ERRPOINT: .WORD	0	;ERROR POINTER
511	003254	000100	ERRCNT: .BLKW	64.	;ERROR COUNTER FOR PROGRAM
512	003454	000000	PASNUM: .WORD	0	;PASS NUMBER FOR PROGRAM
513	003456	000000	PSETNM: .WORD	0	;COUNTER FOR PARAMETER SET NUMBER IN USE
514	003460	000	LOCERR: .BYTE	0	;LOCAL ERROR COUNTER
515	003461	000	NOERCT: .BYTE	0	;INHIBIT ERROR COUNTING FLAG
516	003462	000000	TRPFLG: .WORD	0	;HARDWARE TRAP OCCURANCE
517	003464	000000	PWRFLG: .WORD	0	;POWER FAILURE OCCURANCE
518	003466	000000	XDELAY: .WORD	0	
519	003470	000000	YDELAY: .WORD	0	
520	003472	000000	MININC: .WORD	0	
521	003474	000000	TEMP: .WORD	0	
522	003476	000000	TIM.US: .WORD	0	
523	003500	000000	TAG: .WORD	0	
524	003502	000000	MAJINC: .WORD	0	
525	003504	000000	CLKFLG: .WORD	0	;FLAG INDICATING PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK
526	003506	000000	CLKADR: .WORD	0	;POINTER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR CLOCK TABLE
527					
528					
529					
530	003510	000000	BSFVAL: .WORD	0	;BAD SECTORS FILES VALID FLAG
531					
532	003512	000076	SBSFIL: .BLKW	76	;SOFTWARE BAD SECTOR FILE
533	003706	000076	FBSFIL: .BLKW	76	;FACTORY BAD SECTOR FILE
534					
535	004102	000200	IBUFF: .BLKW	200	;INPUT BUFFER
536	004502	000200	OBUFF: .BLKW	200	;OUTPUT BUFFER
537					
538	005102	000000	PAT1: .WORD	0	;PATTERN 1 (ALL ZEROS)
539	005104	177772	PAT2: .WORD	177772	
540	005106	177777	.WORD	177777	
541	005110	177777	.WORD	177777	
542	005112	052525	.WORD	052525	
543	005114	052525	.WORD	052525	

544	005116	052525	.WORD	052525
545	005120	177777	.WORD	177777
546	005122	177777	.WORD	177777
547	005124	052525	.WORD	052525
548	005126	052525	.WORD	052525
549	005130	177777	.WORD	177777
550	005132	052525	.WORD	052525
551	005134	177252	.WORD	177252
552	005136	177252	.WORD	177252
553	005140	172765	.WORD	172765
554	005142	172765	.WORD	172765
555				
556	005144	000003	PAT3: .WORD	000003
557	005146	000000	.WORD	000000
558	005150	000000	.WORD	000000
559	005152	177777	.WORD	177777
560	005154	177777	.WORD	177777
561	005156	177777	.WORD	177777
562	005160	000000	.WORD	000000
563	005162	000000	.WORD	000000
564	005164	177777	.WORD	177777
565	005166	177777	.WORD	177777
566	005170	000000	.WORD	000000
567	005172	177777	.WORD	177777
568	005174	000000	.WORD	000000
569	005176	177777	.WORD	177777
570	005200	000000	.WORD	000000
571	005202	177777	.WORD	177777
572				
573	005204	025252	PAT4: .WORD	025252
574	005206	052525	.WORD	052525
575	005210	052525	.WORD	052525
576	005212	125252	.WORD	125252
577	005214	125252	.WORD	125252
578	005216	125252	.WORD	125252
579	005220	052525	.WORD	052525
580	005222	052525	.WORD	052525
581	005224	125252	.WORD	125252
582	005226	125252	.WORD	125252
583	005230	052525	.WORD	052525
584	005232	125252	.WORD	125252
585	005234	052525	.WORD	052525
586	005236	125252	.WORD	125252
587	005240	052525	.WORD	052525
588	005242	125252	.WORD	125252
589				
590	005244	155555	PAT5: .WORD	155555
591	005246	133333	.WORD	133333
592	005250	066666	.WORD	066666
593				
594	005252	121105	PAT6: .WORD	121105
595	005254	150442	.WORD	150442
596	005256	064221	.WORD	064221
597	005260	132110	.WORD	132110
598	005262	055044	.WORD	055044
599	005264	026442	.WORD	026442



600	005266	013211	.WORD	013211
601	005270	105504	.WORD	105504
602	005272	042642	.WORD	042642
603	005274	021321	.WORD	021321
604	005276	110550	.WORD	110550
605	005300	044264	.WORD	044264
606	005302	022132	.WORD	022132
607	005304	011055	.WORD	011055
608	005306	104426	.WORD	104426
609	005310	042213	.WORD	042213

610				
611	005312	177777	PAT7: .WORD	177777
612				
613	005314	045513	PAT8: .WORD	045513
614	005316	122645	.WORD	122645
615	005320	151322	.WORD	151322
616	005322	064551	.WORD	064551
617	005324	132264	.WORD	132264
618	005326	055132	.WORD	055132
619	005330	026455	.WORD	026455
620	005332	113226	.WORD	113226
621	005334	045513	.WORD	045513
622	005336	122645	.WORD	122645
623	005340	151322	.WORD	151322
624	005342	064551	.WORD	064551
625	005344	132264	.WORD	132264
626	005346	055132	.WORD	055132
627	005350	026455	.WORD	026455
628	005352	113226	.WORD	113226

629				
630	005354	125252	PAT9: .WORD	125252
631				
632	005356	155555	PAT10: .WORD	155555
633				
634	005360		ENDMOD	

635				
636				
637				
641				
642				
643			.SBTTL	GLOBAL MESSAGES
644				

645	005360		BGNMOD	GLBTXT
646				
647	005360	045523	000040	MSEEK: .ASCIZ /SK /
648	005364	042122	042040	MREAD: .ASCIZ /RD DATA /
649	005375	122	020104	MREADH: .ASCIZ /RD HDR /
650	005405	127	052122	MWRCHK: .ASCIZ /WRT CHCK /
651	005416	051127	020124	MWRITE: .ASCIZ /WRT DATA /
652	005430	042507	020124	MGTSTA: .ASCIZ /GET STAT /
653	005442	044527	044124	MDATCP: .ASCIZ /WITH DATA CMP /
654	005461	127	052111	MPDRCP: .ASCIZ /WITH HDR CMP /
655	005477	106	051117	M40HDR: .ASCIZ /FOR 40 HDRS /
656	005513	127	052111	MWRSET: .ASCIZ /WITH RESET /
657	005527	117	042520	MOPER: .ASCIZ /OPER: /
658	005536	042522	052523	MRSLT: .ASCIZ /RESULT: /

659	005547	125	046116	020104	MULOAD:	.ASCIZ	/UNLD DRV/
660	005560	042114	042040	053122	MCYLUP:	.ASCIZ	/LD DRV /
661	005570	047506	020114	020060	MOUTIN:	.ASCIZ	/FOL 0 TO CC SK/
662	005607	106	046117	031040	MINOUT:	.ASCIZ	/FOL 255 TO CC SK/
663	005630	047506	020114	051127	MFOLWRT:	.ASCIZ	/FOL WRT (NO SK)/
664	005650	042101	020112	054503	MREVSK:	.ASCIZ	/ADJ CYL WRTTN AFT REV SK/
665	005701	101	045104	041440	MFWDK:	.ASCIZ	/ADJ CYL WRTTN AFT FWD SK/
666	005732	045523	043040	042127	MFWSKO:	.ASCIZ	/SK FWD,WRT - SK REV,OVERWRT/
667	005766	045523	051040	053105	MRESKO:	.ASCIZ	/SK REV,WRT - SK FWD,OVERWRT/
668	006022	047117	041040	042101	MBADAD:	.ASCIZ	/ON BAD SEC FILES/
669	006043	103	047101	052047	MBADSF:	.ASCIZ	/CAN'T GET BAD SEC FILES/
670	006073	102	042101	051440	MFMTERR:	.ASCIZ	/BAD SEC FILE FMT ERR/
671	006120	047524	046440	047101	MTMBS:	.ASCIZ	/TO MANY BAD SEC /
672	006141	102	051525	040440	BASADD:	.ASCIZ	/BUS ADD=/
673	006152	051104	036526	000	DRVNAM:	.ASCIZ	/DRV=/
674	006157	116	020117	051104	DRVNAV:	.ASCIZ	/NO DRV FOR TST/
675	006176	051104	020126	044504	NOFWR:	.ASCIZ	/DRV DID NOT REC'R FROM PWR FAIL/
676	006236	046122	051503	000	CSNAM:	.ASCIZ	/RLCS/
677	006243	122	041114	000101	BANAM:	.ASCIZ	/RLBA/
678	006250	046122	040504	000	DANAM:	.ASCIZ	/RLDA/
679	006255	122	046514	000120	MPNAM:	.ASCIZ	/RLMP/
680	006262	050117	044440	044516	LAB1:	.ASCIZ	/OP INIT = /
681	006275	117	020120	047504	LAB2:	.ASCIZ	/OP DONE = /
682	006310	047527	042122	000040	WORD:	.ASCIZ	/WORD /
683	006316	047111	051124	052120	MTOSLOW:	.ASCIZ	/INTRPT TOO LATE/
684	006336	047516	042040	053122	MORRES:	.ASCIZ	/NO DRV RSPNSE/
685	006354	047516	044440	052116	MNOINT:	.ASCIZ	/NO INTRPT ON CMND COMPLETE/
686	006407	103	052116	051114	MCONHNG:	.ASCIZ	/CNTLR HUNG /
687	006423	105	051122	042040	MNOCLR:	.ASCIZ	/ERR DID NOT CLR/
688	006443	126	046117	041440	VCMRST:	.ASCIZ	/VOL CHK NOT RSET/
689	006464	047125	050130	052103	UNXERR:	.ASCIZ	/UNXPCTED ERR/
690	006501	040	042524	052123	TSTLAB:	.ASCIZ	/TEST/
708	006507	117	052125	043440	P2T03E:	.ASCIZ	/OUT GRD BAND /
709	006525	111	041516	051440	P2T04E:	.ASCIZ	/INC SK FWD HD 0/
710	006545	111	041516	051440	P2T05E:	.ASCIZ	/INC SK REV HD 0/
711	006565	111	041516	051440	P2T06E:	.ASCIZ	/INC SK FWD HD 1/
712	006605	111	047116	043440	P2T07E:	.ASCIZ	/INN GRD BAND /
713	006623	111	041516	051440	P2T08E:	.ASCIZ	/INC SK REV HD 1/
714	006643	123	000113		P2T09E:	.ASCIZ	/SK/
715	006646	053506	020104	051517	P2T10E:	.ASCIZ	/FWD OSC SK/
716	006661	122	053105	047440	P2T11E:	.ASCIZ	/REV OSC SK/
717	006674	045523	052040	046511	P2T12E:	.ASCIZ	/SK TIMING/
718	006706	051502	020103	042122	P2T13E:	.ASCIZ	/BSC RD DATA/
719	006722	051127	027524	042122	P2T14E:	.ASCIZ	/WRT/RD DATA (P1)&
720	006743	123	044520	042116	P2T15E:	.ASCIZ	/SPINDLE ROT TIMING/
721	006766	051127	027524	042122	P2T16E:	.ASCIZ	/WRT/RD DATA (P2)&
722	007007	127	052122	046040	P2T17E:	.ASCIZ	/WRT LCK ERR AND DATA PROT/
723	007041	101	045104	041440	P2T18E:	.ASCIZ	/ADJ CYL INTERFNC/
724	007063	117	042526	053522	P2T19E:	.ASCIZ	/OVERWRT/
725	007073	123	020113	044524	SKTIMES:	.ASCIZ	/SK TIMES /
726	007105	123	044520	042116	SRTMES:	.ASCIZ	/SPINDLE ROT TIME /
727	007127	050	047111	030440	VALDES:	.ASCIZ	/((IN 100'S OF U-SEC))
728	007153	101	050120	047522	MAPROX:	.ASCIZ	/APPROX /
729	007163	111	047116	051105	LABIN:	.ASCIZ	/INNER/
730	007171	115	042111	046104	LABMID:	.ASCIZ	/MIDDLE/
731	007200	052517	042524	000122	LABOUT:	.ASCIZ	/OUTER/

732 007206 040515 020130 044524 LABEXP: .ASCIZ /MAX TIME/  
733 007217 061 041440 046131 LABOCF: .ASCIZ /1 CYL FWD/  
734 007231 061 041440 046131 LABOCR: .ASCIZ /1 CYL REV/  
735 007243 115 042111 041440 LABHCF: .ASCIZ /MID CYL FWD/  
736 007257 115 042111 041440 LABHCR: .ASCIZ /MID CYL REV/  
737 007273 115 054101 041440 LABACF: .ASCIZ /MAX CYL FWD/  
738 007307 115 054101 041440 LABACR: .ASCIZ /MAX CYL REV/  
740 007323 110 051504 043040 HDMOVF: .ASCIZ /HDS FAILED TO MV IN 10 TRYS/  
758 007357 122 051505 052105 OPR12: .ASCIZ /RESET WRT LCK /  
759 007376 047117 000040 OPR1A: .ASCIZ /ON /  
760 007402 047117 042040 OPR1B: .ASCIZ /ON DRV /  
761 007412 047125 042504 020122 UNDTST: .ASCIZ /UNDER TEST/  
762 007425 123 052105 053440 OPR004: .ASCIZ /SET WRT LCK /  
763 007442 044504 043106 000040 DIFWD: .ASCIZ /DIFF /  
764 007450 043523 020116 000 SGNWD: .ASCIZ /SGN /  
765 007455 110 020104 000 HDWD: .ASCIZ /HD /  
766 007461 123 041505 000040 SECWD: .ASCIZ /SEC /  
767 007466 054503 020114 000 CYLWD: .ASCIZ /CYL /  
768 007473 106 047522 020115 FRMWD: .ASCIZ /FROM /  
769 007501 040 054502 040520 BYPSNM: .ASCIZ / BYPASSED /  
770 007514 047522 052125 047111 SEQMES: .ASCIZ /ROUTINE TRACE SEQ:/  
771 007537 104 053122 051440 STAMES: .ASCIZ /DRV STAT/  
772 007550 040502 020104 042523 BSNSTR: .ASCIZ /BAD SEC FILES NOT STRD. ALL SEC ASSUMED OK./  
773 007624 047524 040524 020114 TCERR: .ASCIZ /TOTAL CMP ERRS: /  
774 007645 104 044522 042526 NOCTLR: .ASCIZ /DRIVE DROPPED - NO CONTROLLER/  
775 007703 104 044522 042526 NOTRDY: .ASCIZ /DRIVE DROPPED - DID NOT RESPOND WITH 'READY'/

776  
777  
778  
779 007760 051104 020126 042122 ; RESULT NAMES  
780 007771 103 047117 020124 MDRDY: .ASCIZ /DRV RDY /  
781 010003 110 051104 041440 MCERR: .ASCIZ /CONT ERR /  
782 010013 104 052101 020101 MHCR: .ASCIZ /HDR CRC/  
783 010024 042110 020122 047516 MDRC: .ASCIZ /DATA CRC/  
784 010040 040504 040524 046040 MHNF: .ASCIZ /HDR NOT FND/  
785 010052 042110 020122 047516 MDLT: .ASCIZ /DATA LATE/  
786 010102 051104 020126 051105 MHFCRC: .ASCIZ &HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OP18  
795 010113 104 053122 051440 MDRERR: .ASCIZ /DRV ERR /  
796 010130 051104 020126 052123 MDSERR: .ASCIZ /DRV SEL ERR /  
797 010143 123 044520 020116 MDRVST: .ASCIZ /DRV STATE /  
798 010161 127 052122 043440 MSPERR: .ASCIZ /SPIN TIMEOUT /  
799 010176 045523 052040 046511 MWGERR: .ASCIZ /WRT GAT ERR /  
800 010212 042510 042101 041440 MSTERR: .ASCIZ /SK TIMEOUT /  
801 010230 051127 020124 040504 MHCERR: .ASCIZ /HEAD CUR ERR /  
802 010245 117 051120 044455 MWDER: .ASCIZ /WRT DAT ERR /  
803 010255 110 051104 042057 MOPERR: .ASCIZ /OPR-INC/  
804 010272 042110 020122 047516 MHDER: .ASCIZ &HDR/DAT ERR &  
805 010320 047516 026516 054105 MFLERR: .ASCIZ &HDR NOT FND/DAT LATE &  
806 010345 103 046131 000040 MNEERR: .ASCIZ /NON-EXISTENT MEMORY /  
807 010352 040503 023516 020124 MCYLOC: .ASCIZ /CYL /  
808 010375 125 045516 020116 MNRST: .ASCIZ /CAN'T GET DRV STAT/  
809 010442 040506 046111 052040 MUNDEF: .ASCIZ /UNKN DRV STATE-NO RDY,NO ERR,HDS OUT/  
810 010501 127 052122 040440 MRLFAL: .ASCIZ /FAIL TO RELD HDS AFTER ERR CLR/  
811 010513 040 053117 020122 MWRTAB: .ASCIZ /WRT ABRTD/  
812 010550 042440 051122 000 MEXERS: .ASCIZ / OVR ERR LIMIT - UNIT DRPPD /  
813 010555 207 177777 000 MERRS: .ASCIZ / ERR/  
BELL: .ASCIZ <207><377><377>

```
814
815
816 010561 111 020123 000 RESE3: RESULT SETTINGS
817 010565 040 041123 000040 RESE4: .ASCIZ /IS /
818
819
820 010572 044440 020116 000 RESE5: RESULT CONDITIONS
821 010577 040 043117 000040 RESE6: .ASCIZ / IN /
822 010604 052123 052101 020105 STATE2: .ASCIZ / OF /
823 010614 052123 052101 020105 STATE3: .ASCIZ /STATE 2/
824 010624 052123 052101 020105 STATE5: .ASCIZ /STATE 3/
828 010634 051461 020124 020063 C10MS: .ASCIZ /STATE 5/
829 010645 065 030060 051515 C500MS: .ASCIZ /1ST 3 MS/
830 010653 103 041531 052440 CCYLUP: .ASCIZ /500MS/
831 010662 040504 040524 054040 CAFDT: .ASCIZ /CYC UP/
832 010673 065 051440 041505 C5SEC: .ASCIZ /DATA XFR/
833
834 010701 045 022516 022524 FMTOP1: .ASCIZ /5 SEC/
835 010730 047045 052045 047445 FMTOP2: .ASCIZ /%N%T%N%T%T%O6%S%T%O1%N/
836 010752 047045 052045 047445 FMTOP3: .ASCIZ /%N%T%O1%S1%T%O1%N/
837 010773 045 022524 000124 FMT1: .ASCIZ /%N%T%O1%S1%T%T%N/
838 011000 047045 052045 052045 FMT1.1: .ASCIZ /%T%T/
839 011007 045 000124 FMT2: .ASCIZ /%N%T%T/
840 011012 047045 000 FMT3: .ASCIZ /%T/
841 011015 045 022516 022524 FMT4: .ASCIZ /%N/
842 011026 047045 052045 047445 FMT5: .ASCIZ /%N%T%T%N/
843 011046 047045 051445 030461 FMT6: .ASCIZ /%N%T%O6%S1%T%O1/
844 011110 047045 052045 047445 FMT7: .ASCIZ /%N%T%O6%S2%O6%S2%O6%S2%O6%S3%O3%S2%O1%N/
845 011160 047045 052045 047445 FMT8: .ASCIZ /%N%T%O6%S2%O6%S2%O6%S2%O6/
846 011212 047045 052045 000 FMT9: .ASCIZ /%N%T%T%O1/
847 011217 045 022524 030517 FMT11: .ASCIZ /%T%O3/
848 011225 045 022524 031517 FMT12: .ASCIZ /%N%S11%T%O3%S1%T%O3%S1%T%O1%S1%T%O1/
849 011233 045 022516 030523 FMT13: .ASCIZ /%N%T%T%D3%S1%T%O6%S1%T%O6/
850 011277 045 022516 022524 FMT14: .ASCIZ /%N%S11%T%D3%S1%T%O6%S1%T%O6/
851 011331 045 022516 030523 FMT15: .ASCIZ /%N%T%O6/
852 011365 045 022516 032523 FMT16: .ASCIZ /%S10%T%N%S11%O6%N/
853 011376 051445 030061 052045 FMT17: .ASCIZ /%N%S15%T%S5%T%S4%T%S5%T%N/
854 011420 047045 051445 032461 FMT18: .ASCIZ /%T%S4%D6%S4%D6%S4%D6%S4%D6%N/
855 011452 052045 051445 022464 FMT19: .ASCIZ /%T%S2%D6%S14%D6%S4%D6%N/
856 011507 045 022524 031123 FMT20: .ASCIZ /%T%S12%D6%S14%D6%N/
857 011537 045 022524 030523 FMT21: .ASCIZ /%N%S11%T%O3%S1%T%O1%S1%T%O2/
858 011562 047045 051445 030461 FMT22: .ASCIZ /%T%T%T%O1%N/
859 011616 052045 052045 052045 FMT23: .ASCIZ /%N%T/
860 011632 047045 052045 000 FMT24: .ASCIZ /%N%D2%T/
861 011637 045 022516 031104 FMT25: .ASCIZ /%N%S1%T%D4%T%T%D3%N/
862 011647 045 022516 030523 FMT26: .ASCIZ /%N%T%D3%T%D3%N/
863 011673 045 022516 022524 FMT27: .ASCIZ /%N%T%T%T/
864 011712 047045 052045 052045 FMT28: .ASCIZ /%N%T%T%T/
865
866 011723 ENDMOD
867
872
```

```

874      .SBTTL  ERROR MESSAGES
875      BGNMSG  GLBERR
876      :
877      :
878      :
879      :
880      :
881      :
882      :
883      :
884      :
885      :
886      :
887      :
888      :
889      :
890      :
891      :
892      :
893      :
894      :
895      :
896      :
897      :
898      :
899      :
900      :
901      :
902      :
903      :
904      :
905      :
906      :
907      :
908      :
909      :
910      :
911      :
912      :
913      :
914      :
915      :
916      :
917      :
918      :
919      :
920      011724      BGNMSG  ERR1
921      011724      TSTB      NOERCT      ;TEST IF ERROR COUNTING INHIBITED
922      011730      001002      BNE      1$      ;YES - SKIP
923      011732      005277      INC      @ERRPOINT      ;ELSE BUMP ERROR COUNT
924      011736      010146      1$:      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;STORE R1
925      011740      004737      JSR      PC,RPTOP      ;REPORT OPERATION
926      011744      012721      MOV      #1,(R1)+      ;SET PARAM NUMBER
927      011750      010321      MOV      R3,(R1)+      ;INSERT MESSAGE ADDRESS POINTER
928      011752      004737      JSR      PC,RPTRES      ;REPORT RESULTS
929      011756      004737      JSR      PC,RPTREM      ;REPORT REMAINDER

```

930	011762	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
931	011764	004737	015664	JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
932	011770			ENDMSG		
(3)	011770			L10000:		
(3)	011770	104423		TRAP	C\$MSG	
933						
934	011772			BGNMSG	ERR2	
935	011772	005277	171254	INC	@ERRPOINT	:BUMP ERROR COUNT
936	011776	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1
937	012000	004737	024514	JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION
938	012004	012721	000003	MOV	#3,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER
939	012010	010321		MOV	R3,(R1)+	:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
940	012012	012721	000001	MOV	#1,(R1)+	:SET IS VALUE
941	012016	005021		CLR	(R1)+	:SET SB VALUE
942	012020	004737	025510	JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS
943	012024	004737	025510	JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER
944	012030	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
945	012032	004737	015664	JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
946	012036			ENDMSG		
(3)	012036			L10001:		
(3)	012036	104423		TRAP	C\$MSG	
947						
948	012040			BGNMSG	ERR3	
949	012040	005277	171206	INC	@ERRPOINT	:BUMP ERROR COUNT
950	012044	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1
951	012046	004737	024514	JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION
952	012052	012721	000003	MOV	#3,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER
953	012056	010321		MOV	R3,(R1)+	:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
954	012060	005021		CLR	(R1)+	:SET IS VALUE
955	012062	012721	000001	MOV	#1,(R1)+	:SET SB VALUE
956	012066	004737	025302	JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS
957	012072	004737	025510	JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER
958	012076	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
959	012100	004737	015664	JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
960	012104			ENDMSG		
(3)	012104			L10002:		
(3)	012104	104423		TRAP	C\$MSG	
961						
962	012106			BGNMSG	ERR4	
963	012106	005277	171140	INC	@ERRPOINT	:BUMP ERROR COUNT
964	012112	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1
965	012114	004737	024514	JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION
966	012120	012721	000004	MOV	#4,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER
967	012124	010321		MOV	R3,(R1)+	:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
968	012126	012721	000001	MOV	#1,(R1)+	:SET IS VALUE
969	012132	005021		CLR	(R1)+	:SET SB VALUE
970	012134	010411		MOV	R4,(R1)	:INSERT ADD OF CONDITION POINTER
971	012136	004737	025302	JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS
972	012142	004737	025510	JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER
973	012146	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
974	012150	004737	015664	JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
975	012154			ENDMSG		
(3)	012154			L10003:		
(3)	012154	104423		TRAP	C\$MSG	
976						
977	012156			BGNMSG	ERR5	

978	012156	005277	171070	INC	ERRPOINT	:BUMP ERROR COUNT
979	012162	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1
980	012164	004737	024514	JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION
981	012170	012721	000004	MOV	#4,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER
982	012174	010321		MOV	R3,(R1)+	:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
983	012176	005021		CLR	(R1)+	:SET IS VALUE
984	012200	012721	000001	MOV	#1,(R1)+	:SET SB VALUE
985	012204	010411		MOV	R4,(R1)	:INSERT ADD OF CONDITION POINTER
986	012206	004737	025302	JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS
987	012212	004737	025510	JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER
988	012216	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
989	012220	004737	015664	JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
990	012224			ENDMSG		
(3)	012224			L10004:		
(3)	012224	104423		TRAP	C\$MSG	
991						
992	012226			BGNMSG	ERR6	
993	012226	105737	003461	TSTB	NOERCT	:TEST IF ERROR COUNTING INHIBITED
994	012232	001002		BNE	17\$	:YES - SKIP
995	012234	005277	171012	INC	ERRPOINT	:ELSE BUMP ERROR COUNT
996	012240	010146		17\$: MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1
997	012242	010346		MOV	R3,-(SP)	:STORE R3
998	012244	010446		MOV	R4,-(SP)	:STORE R4
999	012246	010546		MOV	R5,-(SP)	:STORE R5
1000	012250	004737	024514	JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION
1001	012254	012721	000003	MOV	#3,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER
1002	012260	012761	000001	MOV	#1,2(R1)	:INSERT IS VALUE
1003	012266	005037	003140	CLR	TEMP3	:CLEAR FOR STATUS STORAGE
1004	012272	013703	003060	MOV	T.CS,R3	:GET T.CS
1005	012276	042703	177761	BIC	#177761,R3	:AND CLEAR ALL BUT FUNCTION
1006	012302	022703	000004	CMP	#4,R3	:CHECK IF IT WAS GET STATUS
1007	012306	001434		BEQ	1\$	:YES - STATUS IS IN T.MP, SKIP
1008	012310	012762	000003	MOV	#GETSTAT,RLDA(R2)	:ELSE DO GET STATUS
1009	012316	012703	000004	MOV	#4,R3	
1010	012322	053703	003046	BIS	RLDRV,R3	
1011	012326	010362	000000	MOV	R3,RLCS(R2)	
1012	012332			WAITUS	#10.	:WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
1013	012344	032762	000200	BIT	#CRDYSK,RLCS(R2)	:TEST IF READY
1014	012352	001003		BNE	10\$	:YES - SKIP
1015	012354	012703	001000	9\$: MOV	#BIT9,R3	:ELSE SET NO DRIVE STATUS BIT
1016	012360	000413		BR	2\$	:IN MESSAGE WORD AND SKIP
1017	012362	016203	000006	10\$: MOV	RLMP(R2),R3	:STORE STATUS FOR REPORT
1018	012366	010337	003140	MOV	R3,TEMP3	
1019	012372	113703	003141	MOVSB	TEMP3+1,R3	:GET ERROR BITS IN PROPER POSITION
1020	012376	000402		BR	13\$	
1021	012406	113703	003067	1\$: MOVSB	T.MP+1,R3	:GET ERROR BITS FROM MP REG
1022	012404	042703	177442	13\$: BIC	#177442,R3	:CLEAR UNUSED BITS
1023	012410	013704	003060	2\$: MOV	T.CS,R4	:GET ERROR BITS FROM CS REG
1024	012414	042704	001777	BIC	#1777,R4	:CLEAR UNUSED BITS
1025	012420	050403		BIS	R4,R3	:MAKE ONE WORD OF POSSIBLE ERRORS
1026	012422	032703	002000	BIT	#OPIERR,R3	:TEST IF OPI SET
1027	012426	001442		BEQ	115\$	:NO - SKIP
1028	012430	032703	010000	BIT	#HNFERR,R3	:TEST IF HDR NOT FOUND ERROR
1029	012434	001026		BNE	107\$	:YES - SKIP
1030	012436	032703	004000	BIT	#HRCERR,R3	:TEST IF HDR CRC ERR
1031	012442	001020		BNE	105\$	:YES - SKIP

```

1032 012444 012704 010245      MOV    #MOPERR,R4      ;SET OPI ALONE MESSAGE
1033 012450      100$: PRINTB #FMT28,#MRSLT,R4,#MERRS ;REPORT ERROR
      (10) 012450 012746 010550      MOV    #MERRS,-(SP)
      (9) 012454 010446      MOV    R4,-(SP)
      (8) 012456 012746 005536      MOV    #MRSLT,-(SP)
      (7) 012462 012746 011712      MOV    #FMT28,-(SP)
      (6) 012466 012746 000004      MOV    #4,-(SP)
      (3) 012472 010600      MOV    SP,R0
      (4) 012474 104414      TRAP   C$PNTB
      (4) 012476 062706 000012      ADD    #12,SP
1034 012502 000430      BR       120$      ;SKIP
1035 012504 012704 010003      105$: MOV    #MHCRRC,R4      ;HDR CRC MESSAGE
1036 012510 000757      BR       100$
1037 012512 032703 004000      107$: BIT    #HRCRCERR,R3      ;TEST IF HCRC WITH HDR NOT FND
1038 012516 001003      BNE     109$      ;YES - SKIP
1039 012520 012704 010024      MOV    #MNF,R4      ;MESSAGE HEADER NOT FOUND
1040 012524 000751      BR       100$
1041 012526 012704 010052      109$: MOV    #MHFCRC,R4      ;HNF AND HCRC MESSAGE
1042 012532 000746      BR       100$      ;SKIP
1043 012534 032703 004000      115$: BIT    #DCKERR,R3      ;TEST IF DATA CHECK SET, NOT OPI
1044 012540 001403      BEQ     118$      ;NO - SKIP
1045 012542 012704 010013      MOV    #MDCRC,R4      ;SET MESSAGE DATA CHECK
1046 012546 000740      BR       100$      ;SKIP
1047 012550 032703 010000      118$: BIT    #DLTERR,R3      ;TEST IF DATA LATE ERROR
1048 012554 001403      BEQ     120$      ;NO - SKIP
1049 012556 012704 010040      MOV    #MDLT,R4      ;SET MESSAGE DATA LATE
1050 012562 000732      BR       100$      ;SKIP
1051 012564 012705 100000      120$: MOV    #BIT15,R5      ;SET BIT POINTER FOR TEST
1052 012570 005004      CLR     R4      ;CLEAR R4 FOR TABLE COUNT
1053 012572 030503      3$:   BIT    R5,R3      ;TEST IF BIT IS SET
1054 012574 001005      BNE     6$      ;YES - SKIP TO REPORT
1055 012576 005724      4$:   TST    (R4)+      ;ELSE BUMP TABLE POINTER
1056 012600 000241      CLC      ;CLEAR CARRY
1057 012602 006005      ROR     R5      ;SHIFT BIT POINTER TO NEXT BIT
1058 012604 001372      BNE     3$      ;LOOP IF NOT 0
1059 012606 000405      BR       7$      ;ELSE REPORT REMAINDER
1060 012610 016411 002334      6$:   MOV    RESTBL(R4),(R1) ;INSERT NAME ADDRESS
1061 012614 004737 025302      JSR    PC,RPTRES      ;REPORT RESULTS
1062 012620 000766      BR       4$      ;GET NEXT BIT
1063 012622 004737 025510      7$:   JSR    PC,RPTREM      ;REPORT REMAINDER
1064 012626 005737 003140      TST    TEMP3      ;TEST IF ANY NEW STATUS
1065 012632 001414      BEQ     15$      ;NO - SKIP
1066 012634      PRINTB #FMT17,#STAMES,TEMP3
      (9) 012634 013746 003140      MOV    TEMP3,-(SP)
      (8) 012640 012746 007537      MOV    #STAMES,-(SP)
      (7) 012644 012746 011376      MOV    #FMT17,-(SP)
      (6) 012650 012746 000003      MOV    #3,-(SP)
      (3) 012654 010600      MOV    SP,R0
      (4) 012656 104414      TRAP   C$PNTB
      (4) 012660 062706 000010      ADD    #10,SP
1067 012664 032737 004000 003060 15$: BIT    #DCKERR,T.CS      ;TEST IF DATA CHECK ERROR
1068 012672 001453      BEQ     25$      ;NO - SKIP
1069 012674 032737 002000 003060      BIT    #OPIERR,T.CS      ;TEST IF OPI SET
1070 012702 001047      BNE     25$      ;YES - SKIP
1071 012704 005037 003030      CLR     MORECE      ;CLEAR COMPARE ERROR COUNT
1072 012710 012701 000200      MOV    #128.,R1      ;SET COMPARE LENGTH

```



1073	012714	012703	000001		MOV	#1,R3	:SET WORD COUNT
1074	012720	012705	004502		MOV	#0BUFF,R5	:SET GOOD WORD POINTER
1075	012724	012704	004102		MOV	#1BUFF,R4	:SET TEST WORD POINTER
1076	012730	021514		18\$:	CMF	(R5),(R4)	:CHECK WORD
1077	012732	001427			BEQ	19\$	:GOOD - SKIP
1078	012734	023727	003030	000012	CMF	MORECE,#10.	:TEST IF COMPARE LIMIT REACHED
1079	012742	003021			BGT	20\$	:YES - SKIP
1080	012744				PRINTB	#FMT15,#MWORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5)	
(13)	012744	011546			MOV	(R5),-(SP)	
(12)	012746	012746	010565		MOV	#RESE4,-(SP)	
(11)	012752	011446			MOV	(R4),-(SP)	
(10)	012754	012746	010561		MOV	#RESE3,-(SP)	
(9)	012760	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)	
(8)	012762	012746	006310		MOV	#MWORD,-(SP)	
(7)	012766	012746	011331		MOV	#FMT15,-(SP)	
(6)	012772	012746	000007		MOV	#7,-(SP)	
(3)	012776	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	013000	104414			TRAP	C\$PNTB	
(4)	013002	062706	000020		ADD	#20,SP	
1081	013006	005237	003030	20\$:	INC	MORECE	:BUMP ERROR COUNTER
1082	013012	022524		19\$:	CMF	(R5)+,(R4)+	:BUMP POINTERS
1083	013014	005203			INC	R3	:BUMP COUNTER
1084	013016	005301			DEC	R1	:DEC LENGTH COUNT
1085	013020	001343			BNE	18\$	:LOOP IF NOT DONE
1086	013022	005737	003030	25\$:	TST	MORECE	:TEST IF ANY COMPARE ERRORS
1087	013026	001421			BEQ	27\$	:NO - SKIP
1088	013030	012701	000200		MOV	#128,R1	:SET COMPARE LENGTH
1089	013034				PRINTB	#FMT27,#TCERR,MORECE,#RESF6,R1	
(11)	013034	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)	
(10)	013036	012746	010577		MOV	#RESE6,-(SP)	
(9)	013042	013746	003030		MOV	MORECE,-(SP)	
(8)	013046	012746	007624		MOV	#TCERR,-(SP)	
(7)	013052	012746	011673		MOV	#FMT27,-(SP)	
(6)	013056	012746	000005		MOV	#5,-(SP)	
(3)	013062	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	013064	104414			TRAP	C\$PNTB	
(4)	013066	062706	000014		ADD	#14,SP	
1090	013072	012605		27\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R5	:RESTORE R5, 4, 3, 1
1091	013074	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	
1092	013076	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	
1093	013100	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	
1094	013102	004737	015664		JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1095	013106			ENDMSG			
(3)	013106			L10005:			
(3)	013106	104423			TRAP	C\$MSG	
1096				BGNMSG	ERR7		
1097	013110				INC	@ERRPOINT	:BUMP ERROR COUNT
1098	013110	005277	170136		MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1
1099	013114	010146			JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION
1100	013116	004737	024514		MOV	#3,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER
1101	013122	012721	000003		MOV	#MDRVST,(R1)+	:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
1102	013126	012721	010130		MOV	T,STAT,(R1)+	:INSERT IS VALUE
1103	013132	013721	003074		MOV	R3,(R1)	:INSERT SB VALUE
1104	013136	010311			JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS
1105	013140	004737	025302		JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER
1106	013144	004737	025510				

```

1107 013150 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;RESTORE R1
1108 013152 004737 015664      JSR      PC,CKERLM      ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1109 013156      ENDMSG
      (3) 013156      L10006:
      (3) 013156 104423      TRAP      C$MSG
1110
1111 013140      BGNMSG  ERR8
1112 013160 005277 170066      INC      @ERRPOINT      ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
1113 013164 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;STORE R1
1114 013166 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
1115 013170 004737 024514      JSR      PC,RPTOP      ;REPORT OPERATION
1116 013174 012721 000003      MOV      #3,(R1)+      ;SET PARAM NUMBER
1117 013200 012721 010345      MOV      #MCYLOC,(R1)+      ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
1118 013204 013711 003066      MOV      HDWRD1,(R1)      ;GET HEADER WORD
1119 013210 012703 000007      MOV      #7,R3      ;SET SHIFT COUNT
1120 013214 000241      3$:      CLC
1121 013216 006011      ROR      (R1)      ;ALIGN CHAR FOR PRINTING
1122 013220 005303      DEC      R3      ; AS IS VALUE
1123 013222 001374      BNE      3$
1124 013224 005721      TST      (R1)+      ;BUMP PARAM POINTER
1125 013226 013711 003116      MOV      NEWCYL,(R1)      ;INSERT SB VALUE
1126 013232 004737 025302      JSR      PC,RPTRES      ;REPORT RESULTS
1127 013236 004737 025510      JSR      PC,RPTREM      ;REPORT REMAINDER
1128 013242 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;RESTORE R3
1129 013244 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;RESTORE R1
1130 013246 004737 015664      JSR      PC,CKERLM      ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1131 013252      ENDMSG
      (3) 013252      L10007:
      (3) 013252 104423      TRAP      C$MSG
1132
1133 013254      BGNMSG  ERR9
1134 013254 005277 167772      INC      @ERRPOINT      ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
1135 013260 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;STORE R1
1136 013262 004737 024514      JSR      PC,RPTOP      ;REPORT OPERATION
1137 013266 012721 000003      MOV      #3,(R1)+      ;SET PARAM NUMBER
1138 013272 010321      MOV      R3,(R1)+      ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
1139 013274 010421      MOV      R4,(R1)+      ;SET IS VALUE
1140 013276 010521      MOV      R5,(R1)+      ;SET SB VALUE
1141 013300 004737 025302      JSR      PC,RPTRES      ;REPORT RESULTS
1142 013304 004737 025510      JSR      PC,RPTREM      ;REPORT REMAINDER
1143 013310 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;RESTORE R1
1144 013312 004737 015664      JSR      PC,CKERLM      ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1145 013316      ENDMSG
      (3) 013316      L10010:
      (3) 013316 104423      TRAP      C$MSG
1146 013320      BGNMSG  ERR10
1147 013320 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;STORE R1
1148 013322 005737 003030      TST      MORECE      ;TEST IF 2ND BAD LINE
1149 013326 001051      BNE      3$      ;YES - SKIP
1150 013330 005277 167716      INC      @ERRPOINT      ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
1151 013334 004737 024514      JSR      PC,RPTOP      ;REPORT OPERATION
1152 013340      PRINTB  #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNM,<B,RLDRV+1> ;REPORT ID
      (11) 013340 005046      CLR      -(SP)
      (11) 013342 153716 003047      BISB      RLDRV+1,(SP)
      (10) 013346 012746 006152      MOV      #DRVNM,-(SP)
      (9) 013352 013746 003042      MOV      RLBAS,-(SP)

```

```
(8) 013356 012746 006141      MOV      #BASADD,-(SP)
(7) 013362 012746 011026      MOV      #FMT5,-(SP)
(6) 013366 012746 000005      MOV      #5,-(SP)
(3) 013372 010600              MOV      SP,R0
(4) 013374 104414              TRAP     C$PNTB
(4) 013376 062706 000014      ADD       #14,SP
1153 013402                    PRINTB   #FMT14,#MRSLT,#MWORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5)
(14) 013402 011546              MOV      (R5),-(SP)
(13) 013404 012746 010565      MOV      #RESE4,-(SP)
(12) 013410 011446              MOV      (R4),-(SP)
(11) 013412 012746 010561      MOV      #RESE3,-(SP)
(10) 013416 010346              MOV      R3,-(SP)
(9) 013420 012746 006310      MOV      #MWORD,-(SP)
(8) 013424 012746 005536      MOV      #MRSLT,-(SP)
(7) 013430 012746 011277      MOV      #FMT14,-(SP)
(6) 013434 012746 000010      MOV      #10,-(SP)
(3) 013440 010600              MOV      SP,R0
(4) 013442 104414              TRAP     C$PNTB
(4) 013444 062706 000022      ADD       #22,SP
1154 013450 000421            BR        4$
1155 013452                    3$: PRINTB   #FMT15,#MWORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5) ;REPORT DATA
(13) 013452 011546              MOV      (R5),-(SP)
(12) 013454 012746 010565      MOV      #RESE4,-(SP)
(11) 013460 011446              MOV      (R4),-(SP)
(10) 013462 012746 010561      MOV      #RESE3,-(SP)
(9) 013466 010346              MOV      R3,-(SP)
(8) 013470 012746 006310      MOV      #MWORD,-(SP)
(7) 013474 012746 011331      MOV      #FMT15,-(SP)
(6) 013500 012746 000007      MOV      #7,-(SP)
(3) 013504 010600              MOV      SP,R0
(4) 013506 104414              TRAP     C$PNTB
(4) 013510 062706 000020      ADD       #20,SP
1156 013514 005237 003030      4$: INC      MORECE          ;INC COMPARE ERROR COUNT
1157 013520 012601              MOV      (SP)+,R1          ;RESTORE R1
1158 013522 004737 015664      JSR      PC,CKERLM        ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
1159 013526                    ENDMMSG
(3) 013526                    L10011:
(3) 013526 104423              TRAP     C$MSG
1160 013530                    ENDMOD
1161
1162                    ;LOAD PROTECTION TABLE
1163 013530                    BGNPROT
1164 013530 000000              .WORD     0          ;OFFSET OF CSR IN P-TABLE
1165 013532 177777              .WORD     -1         ;NOT A MASS-BUS DRIVE
1166 013534 000010              .WORD     10        ;OFFSET OF DRIVE IN P-TABLE
1167 013536                    ENDPROT
1168
1169                    .EVEN
1170
1171 013536                    BGNMOD  HPTCODE
1172 013536                    BGNHW
(3) 013536 000006              .WORD     L10013-L$HW/2
1173 013540 174400              .WORD     174400      ;CSR BASE ADDRESS DEFAULT
1174 013542 000160              .WORD     160         ;VECTOR DEFAULT
1175 013544 000240              .WORD     240         ;PRIORITY DEFAULT
1176 013546 000001              .WORD     1          ;TYPE OF DRIVE
```

1177 013550 000000  
1178 013552 000001

.WORD 0  
.WORD 1

;DRIVE NUMBER DEFAULT  
;RL11 CONTROLLER

1179 013554  
(3) 013554  
1180 013554

ENDHW  
L10013:  
ENDMOD

1181  
1182 013554  
1183 013554  
(3) 013554 000006  
1184 013556 000000

BGNMOD SP CODE  
BGNSW

.WORD L10014-L\$SW/2  
MISWIW: .WORD 0

;BIT 0 = USE ALL CYLINDERS  
;BIT 1 = USE ALL SECTORS  
;BIT 2 = EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TEST  
;BIT 3 = EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT  
;BIT 12 = HEAD SELECT SUPPLIED FLAG  
;BIT 13 = HILIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG  
;BIT 14 = LO LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG

1185  
1186  
1187  
1188  
1189  
1190

1191 013560 000000  
1192 013562 000377  
1193 013564 000000  
1194 013566 000024  
1195 013570 000012

LOLIMW: .WORD 0  
HILIMW: .WORD 255.  
HEADW: .WORD 0  
ERLIMW: .WORD 20.  
DCLIMW: .WORD 10.

;ERROR LIMIT  
;COMPARE ERROR LIMIT

1196 013572  
(3) 013572  
1197 013572

ENDSW  
L10014:  
ENDMOD

1198  
1199 013572  
1204 013572

BGNMOD DSPCODE  
DISPATCH

(4) 013572 000011  
(6) 013574 025774  
(6) 013576 026216  
(6) 013600 026426  
(6) 013602 026636  
(6) 013604 027062  
(6) 013606 027270  
(6) 013610 027516  
(6) 013612 030026  
(6) 013614 030324

.WORD 9  
.WORD 9  
.WORD T1  
.WORD T2  
.WORD T3  
.WORD T4  
.WORD T5  
.WORD T6  
.WORD T7  
.WORD T8  
.WORD T9

1206 013616  
1207  
1208

ENDMOD

```
1210 .SBTTL  INITIALIZATION SECTION
1211
1212 013616 BGNMOD  INITCODE
1213 013616 BGNINIT
1214
1215 ;CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK
1216 013616 005037 003504 CLR CLKFLG ;CLEAR CLOCK FLAG
1217 013622 CLOCK P,CLKADR ;P-CLOCK?
1218 (3) 013622 012700 000120 MOV #P,RO
1219 (3) 013626 104462 TRAP C$CLK
1220 (3) 013630 010037 003506 MOV RO,CLKADR
1221 013634 BNCOMPLETE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO P-CLOCK
1222 (2) 013634 103002 BCC 1$
1223 013636 005237 003504 INC CLKFLG ;INDICATE PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK
1224 013642 1$ SETPRI #340 ;SET PRIORITY TO 7 TO INHIBIT ALL INTERRUPTS
1225 (3) 013642 012700 000340 MOV #340,RO
1226 (3) 013646 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
1227 013650 BRESET ;FOR LSI-11 CPU'S
1228 (3) 013650 104433 TRAP C$RESET
1229 013652 042737 100014 013556 BIC #MITEST!DRSELT!HDAALIGN,MISWIW ;CLEAR ALL MANUAL
1230 ; INTERVENTION FLAGS
1231 CLR SSINDX ;CLEAR SUBROUTINE STACK INDEX
1232 REDEF #EF.PWR ;POWER FAILURE
1233 (3) 013664 012700 000034 MOV #EF.PWR,RO
1234 (3) 013670 104447 TRAP C$REFG
1235 013672 BNCOMPLETE 4$ ;NO, GO CHECK NEW PASS
1236 (2) 013672 103005 BCC 4$
1237 013674 013737 002012 003464 MOV LSUNIT,PWRFLG ;SET POWER FAIL FLAG
1238 013702 000137 014314 JMP PWCON ;GO SERVICE POWER FAIL
1239 013706 4$ REDEF #EF.START ;CHECK IF START
1240 (3) 013706 012700 000040 MOV #EF.START,RO
1241 (3) 013712 104447 TRAP C$REFG
1242 013714 BNCOMPLETE RESTART ;NO - SKIP
1243 (2) 013714 103034 BCC RESTART
1244
1245 ; ON START INITIALIZE TO START AT FIRST DRIVE, CLEAR INTERNAL
1246 ; PASS COUNT, AND ERROR COUNT.
1247
1248 013716 013737 002012 003110 MOV LSUNIT,DRV CNT ;SET UP UNIT COUNT
1249 013724 005037 003454 RSTRT: CLR PASNUM ;CLEAR PASS NUMBER
1250 013730 012700 003254 MOV #ERRCNT,RO
1251 013734 012701 000100 MOV #64,R1 ;GET A COUNT
1252 013740 005020 1$ CLR (RO)+ ;CLEAR AN ERROR COUNTER STORAGE AREA
1253 013742 005301 DEC R1
1254 013744 001375 BNE 1$ ;LOOP TILL ALL CLEARED
1255 013746 012737 003252 003252 MOV #ERRCNT-2,ERRPOINT ;INIT ERROR POINTER
1256 013754 012737 177777 003456 MOV #-1,PSETNM ;SET PARAM SELECT TO INITIAL VALUE
1257 013762 012737 177777 003024 MOV #-1,HADONE ;PRESET HEAD ALIGN DONE FLAG
1258 013770 032737 040000 013556 LAB: BIT #LOCYL,MISWIW ;TEST IF LO LIMIT SET
1259 013776 001002 5$ BNE 5$ ;YES - SKIP
1260 014000 005037 013560 CLR LOLIMW ;ELSE CLEAR LO LIMIT
1261 014004 000432 5$ BR SETDON
1262 014006 RESTART:
1263 014006 REDEF #EF.RESTART ;CHECK IF RESTART
1264 (3) 014006 012700 000037 MOV #EF.RESTART,RO
1265 (3) 014012 104447 TRAP C$REFG
```

```
1251 014014 BCOMPLETE RSTR ;NO - SKIP
(2) 014014 103743 BCS RSTR
1252 014016 CONTINUE:
1253 014016 REAF #EF.CONTINUE ;TEST IF CONTINUE
(3) 014016 012700 000036 MOV #EF.CONTINUE,RO
(3) 014022 104447 TRAP CSREFG
1254 014024 BCOMPLETE PWCON
(2) 014024 103533 BCS PWCON
1255 ; ON CONTINUE PICK UP UNIT LAST UNDER TEST
1256 014026 REAF #EF.NEW ;CHECK IF STARTING NEW PASS
(3) 014026 012700 000035 MOV #EF.NEW,RO
(3) 014032 104447 TRAP CSREFG
1257 014034 BCOMPLETE PASNEW
(2) 014034 103403 BCS PASNEW
1258 014036 NXPAS:
1259 014036 005737 003110 TST DRVCNT ;TEST IF ALL UNITS CHECKED
1260 014042 001013 BNE SETDON ;NO - SKIP
1261 014044 005237 003454 PASNEW: INC PASNUM ;ELSE BUMP PASS COUNT
1262 014050 012737 003252 003252 MOV #ERRCNT-2,ERRPOINT ;INIT ERROR POINTER
1263 014056 013737 002012 003110 MOV LSUNIT,DRVCNT ;GET ALL DRIVES
1264 014064 012737 177777 003456 MOV #-1,PSETNM ;SET PARAM SELECT TO INITIAL
1265 014072 005237 003456 SETDON: INC PSETNM ;NEXT SET OF PARAMETERS
1266 014076 005337 003110 DEC DRVCNT ;DOWN COUNT DRIVE TOTAL
1267 014102 062737 000002 003252 ADD #2,ERRPOINT ;UPDATE THE ERROR POINTER
1268 014110 013700 003456 MOV PSETNM,RO ;SET UP TO GET PARAMETERS
1269 014114 012702 003042 MOV #RLBAS,R2
1270 014120 GPHARD RO,R1
(3) 014120 104442 TRAP CSGPHRD
(3) 014122 010001 MOV RO,R1
1271 014124 BCOMPLETE 7$ ;SKIP IF GOOD PARAM
(2) 014124 103406 BCS 7$
1272 014126 005737 003464 TST PWRFLG ;RECENT POWER FAILURE
1273 014132 001741 BEQ NXPAS ;NO
1274 014134 005337 003464 DEC PWRFLG ;ACCOUNT FOR DRIVE
1275 014140 000736 BR NXPAS
1276 014142 012122 7$: MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;STORE PARAMETERS CSR
1277 014144 012122 MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ; VECTOR
1278 014146 005721 TST (R1)+ ;BUMP PAST PRIORITY
1279 014150 012137 002312 MOV (R1)+,T.DRIVE
1280 014154 012122 MOV (R1)+,(R2)+
1281 014156 022737 000001 002312 CMP #1,T.DRIVE
1282 014164 001426 BEQ 65$
1283 014166 012737 000776 002322 MOV #510.,NXTL
1284 014174 012737 000777 002316 MOV #511.,HLMTW
1285 014202 012737 001000 002324 MOV #512.,GBND
1286 014210 012737 177600 002326 MOV #177600,CAMSK
1287 014216 012737 177600 002330 MOV #177600,DIRMSK
1288 014224 012737 177600 002332 MOV #177600,HDCYL
1289 014232 012737 177000 002320 MOV #177000,CLRBYT
1290 014240 000425 BR PWCON
1291
1292 014242 012737 000377 002316 65$: MOV #255.,HLMTW
1293 014250 012737 000400 002324 MOV #256.,GBND
1294 014256 012737 077600 002326 MOV #77600,CAMSK
1295 014264 012737 077600 002330 MOV #77600,DIRMSK
1296 014272 012737 077600 002332 MOV #77600,HDCYL
```

```
1297 014300 012737 000376 002322      MOV      #254,NXTHL
1298 014306 012737 177400 002320      MOV      #177400,CLRBYT
1299
1300 014314 032737 020000 013556 PWCON: BIT      #HICYL,MISWIW
1301 014322 001003          BNE      1$
1302 014324 013737 002316 013562      MOV      HLMTW,HILIMW
1303 014332          1$: SETVEC  RLVEC,#INTHLR,#340      ;SET UP VECTOR
      (7) 014332 012746 000340      MOV      #340,-(SP)
      (6) 014336 012746 015604      MOV      #INTHLR,-(SP)
      (5) 014342 013746 003044      MOV      RLVEC,-(SP)
      (4) 014346 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
      (3) 014352 104437          TRAP      C$SVEC
      (2) 014354 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
1304 014360          SETPRI  #0      ;SET PRIORITY
      (3) 014360 012700 000000      MOV      #0,R0
      (3) 014364 104441          TRAP      C$SPR
1305 014366 013702 003042      MOV      RLBAS,R2      ;SET RL11 BASE ADDRESS POINTER
1316          ;CHECK IF POWER FAILURE WAIT IS NEEDED
1317
1318 014372 005737 003464          TST      PWRFLG      ;NEEDED???
1319 014376 001472          BEQ      8$      ;NO, SKIP
1320
1321 014400 013705 003046          MOV      RLDRV,R5      ;DRIVE SELECT
1322 014404 052705 000200          BIS      #CRDYMSK,R5      ;SET CRDY
1323 014410 010562 000000          MOV      R5,RLCS(R2)      ;SELECT DRIVE
1324 014414 012701 000170          MOV      #120,R1      ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
1325 014420 032762 000001 000000 9$: BIT      #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)      ;DRIVE UP YET?
1326 014426 001056          BNE      8$      ;YES START TEST
1327
1328 014430          WAITMS  #10.      ;WAIT A SECOND
1329 014442 005301          DEC      R1      ;SIXTY GONE BY
1330 014444 001365          BNE      9$      ;NO
1331 014446          PRINTF  #FMT24,#NOPWR
      (8) 014446 012746 006176          MOV      #NOPWR,-(SP)
      (7) 014452 012746 011632          MOV      #FMT24,-(SP)
      (6) 014456 012746 000002          MOV      #2,-(SP)
      (3) 014462 010600          MOV      SP,R0
      (4) 014464 104417          TRAP      C$PNTF
      (4) 014466 062706 000006          ADD      #6,SP
1332 014472          PRINTF  #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
      (11) 014472 005046          CLR      -(SP)
      (11) 014474 153716 003047          BISB   RLDRV+1,(SP)
      (10) 014500 012746 006152          MOV      #DRVNAM,-(SP)
      (9) 014504 013746 003042          MOV      RLBAS,-(SP)
      (8) 014510 012746 006141          MOV      #BASADD,-(SP)
      (7) 014514 012746 011026          MOV      #FMT5,-(SP)
      (6) 014520 012746 000005          MOV      #5,-(SP)
      (3) 014524 010600          MOV      SP,R0
      (4) 014526 104417          TRAP      C$PNTF
      (4) 014530 062706 000014          ADD      #14,SP
1333 014534          PRINTF  #FMT3
      (7) 014534 012746 011012          MOV      #FMT3,-(SP)
      (6) 014540 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
      (3) 014544 010600          MOV      SP,R0
      (4) 014546 104417          TRAP      C$PNTF
      (4) 014550 062706 000004          ADD      #4,SP
```

CZRLJB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2  
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DFC-79 09:06

MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 M 5  
INITIALIZATION SECTION PAGE 1-29

SEQ 0064

1334	014554		DODU	PSETNM		;DROP DRIVE
(3)	014554	013700	MOV	PSETNM,RO		
(3)	014560	104451	TRAP	CSDODU		
1335	014562		DOCLN			
(3)	014562	104444	TRAP	CSDCLN		
1336	014564					
1337			8\$:			
1338	014564		ENDINIT			
(3)	014564		L10015:			
(3)	014564	104411	TRAP	C\$INIT		
1339	014566		ENDMOD			
1340						



## .SBTTL AUTO DROP SECTION

:THE AUTO DROP SECTION IS INVOKED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR WHENEVER THE  
: 'ADR' FLAG IS SET BY THE OPERATOR. IT IS EXECUTED AFTER THE INITIALIZATION  
: CODE AND CHECKS THE DRIVE TO DETERMINE IF IT IS READY TO RECEIVE A COMMAND.  
: IF THE DRIVE IS NOT READY IT IS DROPPED FROM THE TEST CYCLE AND THE NEXT  
: DRIVE IS ACCESSED. IF THE DRIVE IS READY THE HARDWARE TESTS ARE PERFORMED  
: AFTER WHICH THE NEXT DRIVE IS ACCESSED.

## BGNAUTO

1342				CLR	TRPFLG	:CLEAR TRAP FLAG
1343				SETVEC	ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340	:SET UP TRAP VECTOR TO DETECT
1344				MOV	#340,-(SP)	
1345				MOV	#TRPHAN,-(SP)	
1346				MOV	ERRVEC,-(SP)	
1347				MOV	#3,-(SP)	
1348				TRAP	C\$SVEC	
1349				ADD	#10,SP	
1350						
1351						
1352	014566					
1353	014566	005037	003462			
1354	014572					
(7)	014572	012746	000340			
(6)	014576	012746	015576			
(5)	014602	013746	003244			
(4)	014606	012746	000003			
(3)	014612	104437				
(2)	014614	062706	000010			
1355						
1356	014620	013702	003042	MOV	RLBAS,R2	:GET RL11 BASE ADDRESS
1357	014624	005762	000000	TST	RLCS(R2)	:ACCESS DRIVE CONTROLLER ADDRESS
1358	014630	005737	003462	TST	TRPFLG	:DID TRAP OCCUR?
1359	014634	001447		BEQ	1\$	:BRANCH TO CHECK DRIVE IF TRAP DID NOT OCCUR
1360	014636			PRINTF	#FMT24,#NOCTLR	:ELSE, PRINT MSG. 'DRIVE DROPPED - NO CONTROLLER'
(8)	014636	012746	007645	MOV	#NOCTLR,-(SP)	
(7)	014642	012746	011632	MOV	#FMT24,-(SP)	
(6)	014646	012746	000002	MOV	#2,-(SP)	
(3)	014652	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	014654	104417		TRAP	C\$PNTF	
(4)	014656	062706	000006	ADD	#6,SP	
1361	014662			PRINTF	#FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>	
(11)	014662	005046		CLR	-(SP)	
(11)	014664	153716	003047	BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
(10)	014670	012746	006152	MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
(9)	014674	013746	003042	MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
(8)	014700	012746	006141	MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
(7)	014704	012746	011026	MOV	#FMT5,-(SP)	
(6)	014710	012746	000005	MOV	#5,-(SP)	
(3)	014714	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	014716	104417		TRAP	C\$PNTF	
(4)	014720	062706	000014	ADD	#14,SP	
1362						
1363	014724			PRINTF	#FMT3	:PRINT DRIVE INFORMATION
(7)	014724	012746	011012	MOV	#FMT3,-(SP)	
(6)	014730	012746	000001	MOV	#1,-(SP)	
(3)	014734	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	014736	104417		TRAP	C\$PNTF	
(4)	014740	062706	000004	ADD	#4,SP	
1364						
1365	014744			DODU	PSETNM	:DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE
(3)	014744	013700	003456	MOV	PSETNM,R0	
(3)	014750	104451		TRAP	C\$DODU	
1366	014752	000460		BR	2\$	:BRANCH TO EXIT
1367	014754	013705	003046	MOV	RLDRV,R5	:ELSE, GET DRIVE NUMBER
1368	014760	052705	000200	BIS	#CRDYMSK,R5	:SET CONTROLLER READY

1369	014764	010562	000000	MOV	R5,RLCS(R2)	:LOAD IN THE DRIVE NUMBER
1370	014770	032762	000001	BIT	#DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)	:IS DRIVE READY?
1371	014776	001046		BNE	2\$	:BRANCH TO PERFORM TESTS IF DRIVE IS READY
1372	015000			PRINTF	#FMT24,#NOTRDY	:PRINT MSG. 'DRIVE DROPPED - DID NOT RESPOND
(8)	015000	012746	007703	MOV	#NOTRDY,-(SP)	
(7)	015004	012746	011632	MOV	#FMT24,-(SP)	
(6)	015010	012746	000002	MOV	#2,-(SP)	
(3)	015014	010400		MOV	SP,RO	
(4)	015016	1044 7		TRAP	C\$PNTF	
(4)	015020	062706	000006	ADD	#6,SP	
1373						:/WITH 'READY''
1374	015024			PRINTF	#FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>	
(11)	015024	005046		CLR	-(SP)	
(11)	015026	153716	003047	BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
(10)	015032	012746	006152	MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
(9)	015036	013746	003042	MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
(8)	015042	012746	006141	MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
(7)	015046	012 43	011026	MOV	#FMT5,-(SP)	
(6)	015052	012746	000005	MOV	#5,-(SP)	
(3)	015056	104400		MOV	SP,RO	
(4)	015060	104417		TRAP	C\$PNTF	
(4)	015062	062706	000014	ADD	#14,SP	
1375						:PRINT DRIVE INFORMATION
1376	015066			PRINTF	#FMT3	
(7)	015066	012746	011012	MOV	#FMT3,-(SP)	
(6)	015072	012746	000001	MOV	#1,-(SP)	
(3)	015076	010600		MOV	SP,RO	
(4)	015100	104417		TRAP	C\$PNTF	
(4)	015102	062706	000004	ADD	#4,SP	
1377	015106			DODU	PSETNM	:DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE
(3)	015106	013700	003456	MOV	PSETNM,RO	
(3)	015112	104451		TRAP	C\$DODU	
1378	015114			2\$: CLRVEC	ERRVEC	:RELEASE ERROR VECTOR
(3)	015114	013700	003244	MOV	ERRVEC,RO	
(3)	015120	104436		TRAP	C\$CVEC	
1379	015122			ENDAUTO		
(3)	015122			L10016:		
(3)	015122	104461		TRAP	C\$AUTO	
1380						

```
1382
1383
1384 .SBTTL  CLEANUP CODE SECTION
1385 BGNMOD  CLNCODE
1386 BGNCLN
1387
1388 015124 SETVEC  ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340
      (7) 015124 012746 000340 MOV    #340,-(SP)
      (6) 015130 012746 015576 MOV    #TRPHAN,-(SP)
      (5) 015134 013746 003244 MOV    ERRVEC,-(SP)
      (4) 015140 012746 000003 MOV    #3,-(SP)
      (3) 015144 104437 TRAP   C$SVEC
      (2) 015146 062706 000010 ADD    #10,SP
1389
1390 015152 SETPRI  #7 ;SET PRIORITY TO 7
      (3) 015152 012700 000007 MOV    #7,R0
      (3) 015156 104441 TRAP   C$SPRI
1391 015160 032762 000200 000000 2$: BIT    #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
1392 015166 001407 BEQ     3$ ;NO LOOP UNTIL READY
1393 015170 053762 003046 000000 BIS     RLDRV,RLCS(R2) ;SET DRIVE NUMBER
1394 015176 032762 000001 000000 BIT     #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF DRIVE BUSY
1395 015204 001005 BNE     5$ ;NO - SKIP
1396 015206 3$: WAITMS  #3 ;WAIT 300 MS
1397 015220 5$: CLRVEC  RLVEC ;RELEASE VEC
      (3) 015220 013700 003044 MOV    RLVEC,R0
      (3) 015224 104436 TRAP   C$CVEC
1398 015226 005737 003464 TST     PWRFLG ;PWR FAIL SET
1399 015232 001402 BEQ     7$ ;NO
1400 015234 005337 003464 DEC     PWRFLG
1401 015240 7$: CLRVEC  ERRVEC
      (3) 015240 013700 003244 MOV    ERRVEC,R0
      (3) 015244 104436 TRAP   C$CVEC
1402 015246 BRESET   ;TAKE CARE OF LSI-11
      (3) 015246 104433 TRAP   C$RESET
1403
1404 015250 ENDCLN
      (3) 015250 L10017: TRAP   C$CLEAN
      (3) 015250 104412
1405
1406 015252 BGNDU
1407 015252 000240 NOP
1408 015254 ENDDU
      (3) 015254 L10020: TRAP   C$DU
      (3) 015254 104453
1409
1410 015256 ENDMOD
1411
```

```

1413 .SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES
1414
1415 015256 BGNMOD GLBSUB
1416
1417
1418 015256 012737 000160 002116 TIME: MOV #160,LSPLY ;GET OUTER DELAY LOOP
1419 015264 005237 003476 INC TIM.US ;US-WAIT ROUTINE INDICATOR
1420 015270 013737 003466 003472 MOV XDELAY,MININC ;SAVE ORIGINAL US-WAIT
1421 015276 005437 003466 NEG XDELAY ;GET NEGATIVE OF FACTOR
1422 015302 READBUS ;Q - BUS?
(3) 015302 104407 TRAP C$RDBU
1423 015304 BCOMPLETE 2$ ;BRANCH - IF YES
(2) 015304 103420 BCS 2$
1424 015306 1$: DELAY #1. ;WAIT
(2) 015306 012727 000001 MOV #1.,(PC)+
(2) 015312 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 015314 013727 002116 MOV LSPLY,(PC)+
(2) 015320 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 015322 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)
(2) 015326 001375 BNE -4
(2) 015330 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)
(2) 015334 001367 BNE -20
1425 015336 005237 003466 INC XDELAY ;WAIT FACTOR EXPIRED?
1426 015342 002761 BLT 1$ ;BRANCH - IF NO
1427 015344 000422 BR 4$ ;GET TIME
1428 015346 012737 000065 002116 2$: MOV #65,LSPLY ;GET OUTER DELAY LOOP
1429 015354 3$: DELAY #1. ;WAIT WITH RESPECT TO FONZ BUS
(2) 015354 012727 000001 MOV #1.,(PC)+
(2) 015360 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 015362 013727 002116 MOV LSPLY,(PC)+
(2) 015366 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 015370 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)
(2) 015374 001375 BNE -4
(2) 015376 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)
(2) 015402 001367 BNE -20
1430 015404 005237 003466 INC XDELAY ;WAIT FACTOR EXPIRED?
1431 015410 002761 BLT 3$ ;BRANCH - IF NO
1432 015412 063737 003472 003132 4$: ADD MININC,TEMPO ;GET TIME EXPIRED
1433 015420 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
1434
1435
1436 015422 012737 000160 00:116 XTIME: MOV #160,LSPLY ;GET OUTER DELAY LOOP
1437 015430 005037 003476 CLR TIM.US ;MS. WAIT INDICATOR
1438 015434 013737 003470 003502 MOV YDELAY,MAJINC ;SAVE ORIGINAL WAIT MS
1439 015442 006337 003470 ASL YDELAY ;MULTIPLY BY FACTOR 4
1440 015446 006337 003470 ASL YDELAY
1441 015452 005437 003470 NEG YDELAY ;GET NEGATIVE OF RESULT
1442 015456 READBUS ;Q - BUS?
(3) 015456 104407 TRAP C$RDBU
1443 015460 BNCOMPLETE 1$ ;BRANCH - IF NO
(2) 015460 103023 BCC 1$
1444 015462 012737 000150 002116 2$: MOV #150,LSPLY ;GET OUTER DELAY LOOP
1445 015470 DELAY #20 ;WAIT WITH RESPECT TO FONZ BUS
(2) 015470 012727 000020 MOV #20,(PC)+
(2) 015474 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 015476 013727 002116 MOV LSPLY,(PC)+

```

```
(2) 015502 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 015504 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)
(2) 015510 001375 BNE -4
(2) 015512 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)
(2) 015516 001367 BNE -20
1446 015520 005237 003470 INC YDELAY ;WAIT FACTOR EXPIRED
1447 015524 002761 BLT 2$ ;BRANCH - IF NO
1448 015526 000417 BR 3$ ;GET TIME
1449 015530 1$: DELAY #10 ;WAIT
(2) 015530 012727 000010 MOV ##10,(PC)+
(2) 015534 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 015536 013727 002116 MOV L$DLY,(PC)+
(2) 015542 000000 .WORD 0
(2) 015544 005367 177772 DEC -6(PC)
(2) 015550 001375 BNE -4
(2) 015552 005367 177756 DEC -22(PC)
(2) 015556 001367 BNE -20
1450 015560 005237 003470 INC YDELAY ;WAIT FACTOR EXPIRED?
1451 015564 002761 BLT 1$ ;BRANCH - IF NO
1452 015566 063737 003502 003474 3$: ADD MAJINC,TEMP ;GET EXPIRED TIME
1453 015574 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
1454
1455
1456
1457 015576 BGNSRV
1458
1459 ;TRAP HANDLER. INDICATES OCCURRENCE OF A TRAP.
1460
1461 015576 005237 003462 TRPHAN: INC TRPFLG
1462
1463 015602 ENDSRV
(3) 015602 L10021:
(2) 015602 000002 RTI
1464
1465 015604 BGNSRV
1466
1467 ;INTERRUPT HANDLER. ABORTS WAIT TIMER AND STORES RL11 REGISTERS.
1468
1469 015604 INTHLR:
1470
1471 015604 012237 003060 MOV (R2)+,T.CS ;STORE RL REGISTERS
1472 015610 012237 003062 MOV (R2)+,T.BA
1473 015614 012237 003064 MOV (R2)+,T.DA
1474 015620 011237 003066 MOV (R2),T.MP
1475 015624 012737 177777 003022 MOV #-1,DONE ;SET DONE FLAG
1476 015632 013702 003042 MOV RLBAS,R2 ;RESTORE R2
1477 015636 ABORTWAIT
1478
1479 015662 ENDSRV
(3) 015662 L10022:
(2) 015662 000002 RTI
1480
```

```

1482
1483      :      ERROR LIMIT CHECKING ROUTINE
1484      :
1485      :      DROPS DRIVE IF ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED
1486
1487 015664 027737 165362 013566 CKERLM: CMP      @ERRPOINT,ERLIMW      ;TEST IF ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED
1488 015672 002453      BLT      1$      ;NO - SKIP
1489 015674      INLOOP      ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
1490 015676      TRAP      C$INLP
1491 015676      BCOMPLETE      1$      ;YES - SKIP
1492 015676      BCS      1$
1493 015700      PRINTF      #FMT25,ERLIMW,#MEXERS
1494 015700 012746 010513      MOV      #MEXERS,-(SP)
1495 015704 013746 013566      MOV      ERLIMW,-(SP)
1496 015710 012746 011637      MOV      #FMT25,-(SP)
1497 015714 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
1498 015720 010600      MOV      SP,R0
1499 015722 104417      TRAP      C$PNTF
1500 015724 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
1501 015730      PRINTF      #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
1502 015730      CLR      -(SP)
1503 015732 153716 003047      BISB      RLDRV+1,(SP)
1504 015736 012746 006152      MOV      #DRVNAM,-(SP)
1505 015742 013746 003042      MOV      RLBAS,-(SP)
1506 015746 012746 006141      MOV      #BASADD,-(SP)
1507 015752 012746 011026      MOV      #FMT5,-(SP)
1508 015756 012746 000005      MOV      #5,-(SP)
1509 015762 010600      MOV      SP,R0
1510 015764 104417      TRAP      C$PNTF
1511 015766 062706 000014      ADD      #14,SP
1512 015772      PRINTF      #FMT3
1513 015772 012746 011012      MOV      #FMT3,-(SP)
1514 015776 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
1515 016002 010600      MOV      SP,R0
1516 016004 104417      TRAP      C$PNTF
1517 016006 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
1518 016012      DODU      PSETNM      ;DROP DRIVE
1519 016012 013700 003456      MOV      PSETNM,R0
1520 016016 104451      TRAP      C$DODU
1521 016020      DOCLN      ;GO TO CLEAN UP
1522 016020      TRAP      C$DCLN
1523 016022 000207      1$:      RTS      PC
1524
1525      :      READ AND STORE ALL RL11 REGISTERS
1526 016024 016237 000000 003060 READRL: MOV      RLCSR(R2),T.CS      ;GET CS REG
1527 016032 016237 000002 003062      MOV      RLBA(R2),T.BA      ;GET BUS ADDRESS REG
1528 016040 016237 000004 003064      MOV      RLDA(R2),T.DA      ;GET DISK ADDRESS
1529 016046 016237 000006 003066      MOV      RLMP(R2),T.MP      ;GET MULTI-PURPOSE REG
1530 016054 000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN
1531
1532      :      WAIT FOR CONTROLLER TIMEOUT TO FORCE INTERRUPT ROUTINE
1533 016056 011646      WAITIN: MOV      (SP),-(SP)      ;MAKE ROOM FOR ERROR POINTER
1534 016060 005066 000002      CLR      2(SP)      ;CLEAR FOR POINTER
1535 016064 032762 000200 000000      BIT      #CRDYMSK,RLCSR(R2)      ;TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
1536 016072 001420      BEQ      4$      ;NO - SKIP TO WAIT
1537 016074 004737 016024      JSR      PC,READRL      ;READ ALL RL REGS

```

```
1511 016100 005737 003022      TST     DONE      ;TEST IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
1512 016104 001435              BEQ     5$         ;NO - GO SET NO INTERRUPT ERR FLAG
1513 016106 012766 006316 000002 1$:    MOV     #MTOSLOW,2(SP) ;ELSE SET TOO SLOW ERROR POINTER
1514 016114 032737 002000 003060      BIT     #OPIERR,T.CS ;TEST IF OPI SET
1515 016122 001403              BEQ     2$         ;NO - SKIP
1516 016124 012766 006336 000002      MOV     #MDRRES,2(SP) ;SET MESSAGE FOR NO DRIVE RESPONSE
1517 016132 000207              RTS     PC          ;RETURN
1518 016134              4$:    WAITMS  #3          ;WAIT 300 MS FOR TIMEOUT
1519 016146 032762 000200 000000      BIT     #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF READY NOW SET
1520 016154 001006              BNE     3$         ;YES - SKIP
1521 016156 004737 016024              JSR     PC,READRL ;READ RL REGS
1522 016162 012766 006407 000002      MOV     #MCONHNG,2(SP) ;SET MESSAGE FOR CONTROLLER HUNG
1523 016170 000760              BR      2$         ;SKIP
1524 016172 005737 003022      3$:    TST     DONE      ;ELSE CHECK IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
1525 016176 001343              BNE     1$         ;YES - SKIP TO SET TOO SLOW
1526 016200 004737 016024      5$:    JSR     PC,READRL ;READ RL REGS
1527 016204 012766 006354 000002      MOV     #MNOINT,2(SP) ;ELSE SET NO INTERRUPT FLAG
1528 016212 000747              BR      2$         ;GO TO RETURN
1529
1530      ; OPERATION AND TEST INITIALIZE ROUTINE
1531 016214 005037 003020      TSTINT: CLR     OPFLAG    ;CLEAR OPERATION FLAGS
1532 016220 105037 003461      CLR     NOERCT   ;RESET INHIBIT ERROR COUNTING
1533 016224 005037 003030      CLR     MORECE   ;RESET MORE COMPARE ERRORS
1534 016230 000207      RTS     PC
1535
1536      ; GET STATUS AND GET STATUS WITH RESET ROUTINE
1537 016232 013746 003142      GSTAT:  MOV     TEMP4,-(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
1538 016236 012737 000013 003142      MOV     #GSTAT!DRSET,TEMP4 ;SET FOR RESET
1539 016244 000412              BR      GSTATG
1540 016246 013746 003142      GSTATC: MOV     TEMP4,-(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
1541 016252 012737 000003 003142      MOV     #GSTAT,TEMP4 ;SET FOR NO RESET
1542 016260 000404              BR      GSTATG
1543 016262 013746 003142      GSTAT:  MOV     TEMP4,-(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
1544 016266 005037 003142      CLR     TEMP4    ;SET FOR SAVE L. AND T. REGS
1545 016272 010346      GSTATG: MOV     R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
1546 016274 013703 003016      MOV     SSINDX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
1547 016300 005723      TST     (R3)+ ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
1548 016302 016663 000004 002420      MOV     4(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
1549 016310 162763 000004 002420      SUB     #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
1550 016316 010337 003016      MOV     R3,SSINDX ;STORE IT BACK
1551 016322 010046      MOV     R0,-(SP) ;STORE R0
1552 016324 010146      MOV     R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
1553 016326 012737 000002 003032      MOV     #2,ERRSWI ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
1554 016334 032737 000010 003142      BIT     #DRSET,TEMP4 ;TEST IF DRIVE RESET
1555 016342 001460              BEQ     11$        ;NO - SKIP
1556 016344 032762 040000 000000      BIT     #DRVERR,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF DRIVE ERROR SET
1557 016352 001405              BEQ     49$        ;NO - SKIP
1558 016354              WAITMS  #3          ;WAIT FOR 300 MS FOR DRIVE TO SETTLE
1559 016366 012701 000062      49$:    MOV     #50,R1 ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
1560 016372 004737 016262      50$:    JSR     PC,GSTAT ;GET DRIVE STATUS
1561 016376 017062              3$
1562 016400 032737 000001 003060      BIT     #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
1563 016406 001054              BNE     5$         ;YES - GO DO CLEAR
1564 016410 032737 000020 003066      BIT     #HOSTAT,T.MP ;ELSE TEST IF HEADS OUT
1565 016416 001010              BNE     51$        ;YES - BYPASS RELOAD WAIT FLAG SETTING
1566 016420 032737 144000 003066      BIT     #SPDSTAT!HCESTAT!WDESTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF DRIVE HAS ERROR
```

```
1567                                     ;THAT CAUSED HEADS TO
1568                                     ;UNLOAD
1569 016426 001444 BEQ 5$ ;NO - SKIP
1570 016430 052737 040000 003020 BIS #RELDWT,OPFLAG ;ELSE SET WAIT FLAG
1571 016436 000440 BR 5$ ;SKIP TO CLEAR
1572 016440 032737 040000 003060 51$: BIT #DRVERR,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE ERROR NOW
1573 016446 001034 BNE 5$ ;YES - SKIP TO CLEAR
1574 016450 WAITMS #1 ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO GET ERROR, RDY, OR HEADS OUT
1575 016462 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNTER
1576 016464 001342 BNE 50$ ;IF NOT DONE, LOOP
1577 016466 012703 010375 MOV #UNDEF,R3 ;MESSAGE FOR UNDEFINED STATE
1578 016472 ERRHRD 10001...ERR1
(4) 016472 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 016474 023421 .WORD 10001
(5) 016476 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 016500 011724 .WORD ERR1
1579 016502 000565 BR 14$ ;EXIT
1580 016504 005737 003142 11$: TST TEMP4 ;TEST IF SAVE REGISTERS
1581 016510 001011 BNE 5$ ;NO SKIP
1582 016512 012701 000004 MOV #4,R1 ;SET SAVE COUNT
1583 016516 012703 003060 MOV #L.MP+2,R3 ;SET ADDRESS OF FIRST SAVE
1584 016522 014346 8$: MOV -(R3),-(SP) ;PUT REG ON STACK
1585 016524 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC COUNT
1586 016526 001375 BNE 8$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL SAVED
1587 016530 012737 000003 003054 MOV #GETSTAT,L.DA ;SET FOR GET STATUS
1588 016536 000403 BR 6$ ;SKIP
1589 016540 013737 003142 003054 5$: MOV TEMP4,L.DA ;INSERT PRESET FOR STATUS
1590 016546 6$:
1591 016546 005037 003022 CLR DONE ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
1592 016552 013737 003046 003050 MOV RLDRV,L.CS ;SET UP TO GET STATUS
1593 016560 042737 002000 003050 BIC #BIT10,L.CS ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
1594 016566 052737 000104 003050 BIS #GTSTAT,L.CS
1595 016574 013762 003054 000004 MOV L.DA,RLDA(R2) ;LOAD RL REGS
1596 016602 013762 003050 000000 MOV L.CS,RLCSR(R2) ;LOAD CS REG
1597 016610 WAITUS #1 ;WAIT 100 US FOR INTERRUPT
1598 016622 005737 003022 TST DONE ;CHECK IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
1599 016626 001504 BEQ 1$ ;NO - SKIP
1600 016630 013737 003066 003074 4$: MOV T.MP,T.STAT ;STORE MP REGISTER
1601 016636 042737 177770 003074 BIC #*C<STAMSK>,T.STAT ;CLEAR ALL BUT STATE
1602 016644 032737 000010 003054 BIT #DRSET,L.DA ;TEST IF RESET WAS SPECIFIED
1603 016652 001503 BEQ 3$ ;NO - SKIP TO EXIT
1604 016654 032737 040000 003020 BIT #RELDWT,OPFLAG ;TEST IF RELOAD WAIT FLAG SET
1605 016662 001427 BEQ 12$ ;NO - SKIP
1606 016664 012701 001130 MOV #600,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 60 SECONDS
1607 016670 032762 000001 000000 13$: BIT #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF DRIVE NOW READY
1608 016676 001021 BNE 12$ ;YES - SKIP
1609 016700 WAITMS #1 ;CALL WAIT
1610 016712 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC COUNT
1611 016714 001365 BNE 13$ ;LOOP IF NOT 0
1612 016716 004737 016262 JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET DRIVE STATUS
1613 016722 017062 3$ ;ERROR RETURN
1614 016724 012703 010442 MOV #MRLFAL,R3 ;SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
1615 016730 ERRHRD 10003...ERR1
(4) 016730 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 016732 023423 .WORD 10003
(5) 016734 000000 .WORD 0
```



(5)	016736	011724				.WORD	ERR1	
1616	016740	000446				BR	14\$	;GO TO EXIT
1617	016742					WAITUS	#10.	;WAIT FOR 1MS
1618	016754	004737	016262			JSR	PC,GSTAT	;GET DRIVE STATUS
1619	016760	017062				3\$		
1620	016762	032737	100000	003060		BIT	#ANYERR,T.CS	;TEST IF ANY ERROR
1621	016770	001434				3\$		;NO - SKIP
1622	016772	032737	001000	003066		BIT	#VSTAT,T.MP	;CHECK IF VOLUME CHECK RESET
1623	017000	001403				BEQ	7\$	;YES SKIP
1624	017002	012703	006443			MOV	#VCNRST,R3	;SET REASON POINTER
1625	017006	000417				BR	2\$	;EXIT
1626	017010	032737	040000	003060	7\$:	BIT	#DRVERR,T.CS	;CHECK IF DRIVE ERROR
1627	017016	001405				BEQ	9\$	;NO - SKIP
1628	017020					ERRHRD	10004...,ERR6	
(4)	017020	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	017022	023424				.WORD	10004	
(5)	017024	000000				.WORD	0	
(5)	017026	012226				.WORD	ERR6	
1629	017030	000412				BR	14\$	;EXIT
1630	017032	012703	006464		9\$:	MOV	#UNXERR,R3	;SET REASON POINTER
1631	017036	000403				BR	2\$	;EXIT
1632	017040	004737	016056		1\$:	JSR	PC,WAITIN	;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
1633	017044	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3	;STORE REASON POINTER FOR RETURN
1634	017046				2\$:	ERRHRD	10002...,ERR1	
(4)	017046	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	017050	023422				.WORD	10002	
(5)	017052	000000				.WORD	0	
(5)	017054	011724				.WORD	ERR1	
1635	017056	005037	003032		14\$:	CLR	ERRSWI	;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
1636	017062	005737	003142		3\$:	TST	TEMP4	;TEST IF REGISTERS WERE SAVED
1637	017066	001007				BNE	22\$	;NO - SKIP
1638	017070	012703	003050			MOV	#L.CS,R3	;SET POINTER TO RESTORE
1639	017074	012701	000004			MOV	#4,R1	;SET REGISTER COUNT
1640	017100	012623			20\$:	MOV	(SP)+,(R3)+	;RESTORE REG
1641	017102	005301				DEC	R1	;DEC COUNT
1642	017104	001375				BNE	20\$	;LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE RESTORED
1643	017106	162737	000002	003016	22\$:	SUB	#2,SSINDX	;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
1644	017114	012601				MOV	(SP)+,R1	;RESTORE R1
1645	017116	012600				MOV	(SP)+,R0	;RESTORE R0
1646	017120	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3	;RESTORE R3
1647	017122	012637	003142			MOV	(SP)+,TEMP4	;RESTORE TEMP4
1648	017126	005737	003032			TST	ERRSWI	;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
1649	017132	001403				BEQ	99\$	;YES - SKIP
1650	017134	063716	003032			ADD	ERRSWI,(SP)	;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
1651	017140	000207				RTS	PC	
1652	017142	017616	000000		99\$:	MOV	@(SP),(SP)	;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
1653	017146	000207				RTS	PC	
1654								
1655								
1656								
1657	017150	012737	177777	003134	:	SEEK ROUTINE		
1658	017156	000402			XSEKT:	MOV	#-1,TEMP1	;SET SPECIAL TIMING SEEK FLAG
1659	017160	005037	003134			BR	XSEKT1	
1660	017164	010346			XSEK:	CLR	TEMP1	;CLEAR SPECIAL SEEK FOR TIMING FLAG
1661	017166	013703	003016		XSEK1:	MOV	R3,-(SP)	;STORE R3
1662	017172	005723				MOV	SSINDX,R3	;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
						TST	(R3)+	;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY

1663	017174	016663	000002	002420	MOV	2(SP),SUBSTK(R3)	:INSERT THIS CALL
1664	017202	162763	000004	002420	SUB	#4,SUBSTK(R3)	:ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
1665	017210	010337	003016		MOV	R3,SSINDX	:STORE IT BACK
1666	017214	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)	
1667	017216	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)	
1668	017220	010546			MOV	R5,-(SP)	:STORE REG
1669	017222	012737	000002	003032	MOV	#2,ERRSWI	:SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
1670	017230	005037	003112		CLR	DIFAUG	:CLEAR DIFFERENCE AUGMENT (FOR SEEKING
1671							: PAST GUARD BAND)
1672	017234	004737	022340		JSR	PC,GETPOS	:GET PRESENT POSITION
1673	017240	017672			65\$		
1674	017242	013737	003120	003114	MOV	CURCYL,OLDCYL	:MOVE CURRENT TO OLD CYLINDER
1675	017250	023737	003116	002316	CMP	NEWCYL,HLMTW	:TEST IF NEW IS GREATER THAN 255
1676	017256	003427			BLE	3\$	:NO - SKIP
1677	017260	163737	002316	003116	SUB	HLMTW,NEWCYL	:ELSE SUBTRACT 255.
1678	017266	013737	003116	003112	MOV	NEWCYL,DIFAUG	:STORE DIFFERENCE AS AUGMENT
1679	017274	013737	002316	003116	MOV	HLMTW,NEWCYL	:SET NEWCYL AS 255.
1680	017302	022737	000001	002312	CMP	#1,T.DRIVE	
1681	017310	001424			BEQ	6\$	
1682	017312	162737	000001	003116	SUB	#1,NEWCYL	
1683	017320	012737	000001	003124	MOV	#1,DESSGN	
1684	017326	012737	000001	003122	MOV	#1,DESDIF	
1685	017334	000451			BR	18\$	
1686	017336	005737	003116		3\$: TST	NEWCYL	:TEST IF NEWCYL HAS NEGATIVE VALUE
1687	017342	100007			BPL	6\$	:NO - SKIP
1688	017344	005437	003116		NEG	NEWCYL	:ELSE MAKE IT POSITIVE
1689	017350	013737	003116	003112	MOV	NEWCYL,DIFAUG	:AND STORE IT AS AUGMENT
1690	017356	005037	003116		CLR	NEWCYL	:AND SET NEWCYL TO 0
1691	017362	013705	003120		6\$: MOV	CURCYL,R5	:COMPUTE DIFFERENCE AND NEW CYLINDER
1692	017366	163705	003116		SUB	NEWCYL,R5	:SUB NEWCYL FROM CURCYL
1693	017372	100005			BPL	13\$	:IF DIFF IS POSITIVE - SKIP(REV SEEK)
1694	017374	012737	000001	003124	MOV	#1,DESSGN	:ELSE SET SIGN FOR FORWARD
1695	017402	005405			NEG	R5	:MAKE DIFFERENCE POSITIVE
1696	017404	000402			BR	14\$	:SKIP
1697	017406	005037	003124		13\$: CLR	DESSGN	:SET SIGN FOR REVERSE
1698	017412	010537	003122		14\$: MOV	R5,DESDIF	:STORE DIFFERENCE
1699	017416	005737	003112		TST	DIFAUG	:IS THERE A DIFFERENCE AUGMENT
1700	017422	001416			BEQ	18\$	:NO - SKIP
1701	017424	023737	003116	002316	CMP	NEWCYL,HLMTW	:CHECK IF NEW CYL IS 255.
1702	017432	001007			BNE	17\$	:NO - SKIP
1703	017434	012737	000001	003124	MOV	#1,DESSGN	:ELSE FORCE SIGN FOR FORWARD
1704							: (INNER GUARD BAND)
1705	017442	022737	000001	002312	CMP	#1,T.DRIVE	
1706	017450	001003			BNE	18\$	
1707	017452	063737	003112	003122	17\$: ADD	DIFAUG,DESDIF	
1708	017460				18\$:		
1709	017460	012705	003050		MOV	#L.CS,R5	:GET L REG ADDRESS
1710	017464	012715	000106		MOV	#SEEK,(R5)	:SET FOR SEEK
1711	017470	053715	003046		BIS	RLDRV,(R5)	:INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
1712	017474	042725	002000		BIC	#BIT10,(R5)+	:CLEAR IF DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
1713	017500	005025			CLR	(R5)+	:CLEAR BUS ADDRESS
1714	017502	013715	003122		MOV	DESDIF,(R5)	:LOAD DIFFERENCE
1715	017506	012700	000007		MOV	#7,R0	:SET TO SHIFT DIFFERENCE
1716	017512	006315			21\$: ASL	(R5)	
1717	017514	005300			R0		
1718	017516	001375			BNE	21\$	:LOOP UNTIL ALIGNED

```

1719 017520 005737 003124      TST      DESSGN      ;TEST SIGN
1720 017524 001402      BEQ      23$      ;SKIP IF 0
1721 017526 052715 000004      BIS      #DIRBIT,(R5) ;ELSE INSERT SIGN
1722 017532 005737 003126      TST      DESHD      ;TEST IF HEAD 0
1723 017536 001402      BEQ      25$      ;YES - SKIP
1724 017540 052715 000020      BIS      #HDSSEL,(R5) ;ELSE SET HEAD BIT
1725 017544 052725 000001      BIS      #MBSET0,(R5)+ ;INSERT MARKER BIT
1726 017550 004737 020276      JSR      PC,RDYCHK ;CHECK IF DRIVE READY
1727 017554 017672      65$
1728 017556 005037 003022      CLR      DONE      ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
1729 017562 005737 003134      TST      TEMP1     ;CHECK IF SPECIAL SEEK FLAG SFT
1730 017566 001041      BNE      65$      ;YES - SKIP, DO NOT START SEEK
1731 017570 014562 000004      MOV      -(R5),RLDA(R2) ;LOAD RL REGISTERS
1732 017574 014562 000002      MOV      -(R5),RLBA(R2)
1733 017600 014562 000000      MOV      -(R5),RLCS(R2)
1734 017604      30$: WAITUS #10.
1735 017616 005737 003022      TST      DONE      ;TEST IF INTERRUPT DONE
1736 017622 001012      BNE      32$      ;YES - SKIP
1737 017624 004737 016056      JSR      PC,WAITIN ;GO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
1738 017630 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3 ;GET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
1739 017632      ERRHRD 10005,,,ERR1
      (4) 017632 104456      TRAP     C$ERHRD
      (5) 017634 023425      .WORD   10005
      (5) 017636 000000      .WORD   0
      (5) 017640 011724      .WORD   ERR1
1740 017642 005037 003032      CLR      ERRSWI     ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
1741 017646 000411      BR       65$
1742 017650 005737 003060      TST      T.CS      ;TEST IF ANY ERROR
1743 017654 100006      BPL      65$      ;NO - SKIP
1744 017656      ERRHRD 10006,,,ERR6
      (4) 017656 104456      TRAP     C$ERHRD
      (5) 017660 023426      .WORD   10006
      (5) 017662 000000      .WORD   0
      (5) 017664 012226      .WORD   ERR6
1745 017666 005037 003032      CLR      ERRSWI     ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
1746 017672 162737 000002 003016 65$: SUB      #2,SSINDX ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
1747 017700 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5 ;RESTORE REGISTERS
1748 017702 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
1749 017704 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0
1750 017706 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3
1751 017710 005737 003032      TST      ERRSWI     ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
1752 017714 001403      BEQ      99$      ;YES - SKIP
1753 017716 063716 003032      ADD      ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
1754 017722 000207      RTS      PC
1755 017724 017616 000000      99$: MOV      @ (SP), (SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
1756 017730 000207      RTS      PC
1757
1814
1816
1817      ; POSITION HEADS ROUTINE. POSITIONS HEADS USING 1 CYLINDER SEEKS
1818      ; TO CYLINDER SPECIFIED IN R5 BY THE CALLING ROUTINE
1819 017732 010346      POSHDS: MOV      R3,-(SP) ;SAVE REGS
1820 017734 013703 003016      MOV      SSINDX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
1821 017740 005723      TST      (R3)+ ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
1822 017742 016663 000002 002420      MOV      2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
1823 017750 162763 000004 002420      SUB      #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
1823 017756 010337 003016      MOV      R3,SSINDX ;STORE IT BACK

```

1824	017762	010346		MOV	R3,-(SP)	
1825	017764	010446		MOV	R4,-(SP)	
1826	017766	012737	000002 003032	MOV	#2,ERRSWI	;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
1827	017774	004737	022340	JSR	PC,GETPOS	;GET CURRENT POSITION
1828	020000	020240		PH65\$		
1829	020002	012704	000012	MOV	#10.,R4	;SET RETRY COUNT
1830	020006					
(3)	020006	104404		BGNSEG		
1831	020010			1\$: TRAP	C\$BSEG	
(3)	020010	104420		INLOOP		;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
1832	020012			TRAP	C\$INLP	
(2)	020012	103012		BNCOMPLETE	5\$	;NO - SKIP
1833	020014	004737	022340	BCC	5\$	
1834	020020	020236		JSR	PC,GETPOS	;ELSE GET POSITION
1835	020022	023737	003120 003116	60\$		
1836	020030	001017		CMP	CURCYL,NEWCYL	;CHECK IF AT INTENDED POSITION
1837	020032	004737	020636	BNE	8\$	;NO - SKIP
1838	020036	000414		JSR	PC,ONSWAP	;SWAP OLDCYL AND NEWCYL
1839	020040	013737	003120 003114 5\$:	BR	8\$	;SKIP
1840	020046	023705	003120	MOV	CURCYL,OLDCYL	;IN NOT LOOPING, STORE CURCYL AS OLDCYL
1841	020052	001471		CMP	CURCYL,R5	;CHECK IF HDS AT FINAL POSITION
1842	020054	003003		BEQ	60\$	;YES - GO TO EXIT
1843	020056	005237	003116	BGT	7\$	;IF CURCYL > FINAL POSITION - SKIP
1844	020062	000402		INC	NEWCYL	;ELSE BUMP NEWCYL (MOVE HDS IN)
1845	020064	005337	003116	BR	8\$	;SKIP
1846	020070	004737	017160	7\$: DEC	NEWCYL	;DEC NEWCYL (MOVE HDS OUT)
1847	020074	020236		8\$: JSR	PC,XSEEK	;DO SEEK
1848	020076	012701	005670	60\$		
1849	020102	004737	022054	MOV	#3000.,R1	;SET WAIT COUNT 300 MS
1850	020106	020236		JSR	PC,RDYWAIT	;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
1851	020110	005737	003060	60\$		
1852	020114	100007		TST	T.CS	;TEST IF ANY ERROR
1853	020116			BPL	10\$	;NO - SKIP
(4)	020116	104456		ERRHRD	10008.,ERR6	
(5)	020120	023430		TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	020122	000000		.WORD	10008	
(5)	020124	012226		.WORD	0	
1854	020126	005037	003032	.WORD	ERR6	
1855	020132	000441		CLR	ERRSWI	;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
1856	020134	004737	022340	BR	60\$	
1857	020140	020236		JSR	PC,GETPOS	;GET POSITION
1858	020142	023737	003120 003116	60\$		
1859	020150	001003		CMP	CURCYL,NEWCYL	;CHECK IF ARRIVED AT DESIRED PLACE
1860	020152	012704	000012	BNE	15\$	;NO - SKIP
1861	020156	000714		MOV	#10.,R4	;ELSE INIT RETRY COUNT
1862	020160	005737	003124	BR	1\$	;GO DO NEXT SEEK
1863	020164	001017		TST	DESSGN	;TEST IF GOING IN
1864	020166	023737	003120 003116	BNE	17\$	;YES - SKIP
1865	020174	003366		CMP	CURCYL,NEWCYL	;CHECK IF HEADS DID NOT MOVE IN
1866	020176	005304		BGT	14\$	;YES - SKIP
1867	020200	001333		DEC	R4	;DEC RETRY COUNT
1868	020202	012703	007323	BNE	8\$	;DO ANOTHER SEEK IF NOT 0
1869	020206			MOV	#HDMOVF,R3	;ELSE SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
(4)	020206	104456		ERRHRD	10009.,ERR1	
(5)	020210	023431		TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	020212	000000		.WORD	10009	
				.WORD	0	

```

(5) 020214 011724 .WORD ERR1
1870 020216 005037 003032 CLR ERRSWI ;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
1871 020222 000405 BR 60$
1872 020224 023737 003120 003116 17$: CMP CURCYL,NEWCYL ;HDS SHOULD MOVE OUT, CHK THEY DID
1873 020232 002747 BLT 14$ ;YES - SKIP
1874 020234 000760 BR 16$ ;ELSE GO DEC AND RETRY
1875 020236 20$:
1876 020236 60$:
1877 020236 ENDSEG
(3) 020236 10000$:
(3) 020236 104405 TRAP C$ESEG
1878 020240 162737 000002 003016 PH65$: SUB #2,SSINDEX ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
1879 020246 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE REGISTERS
1880 020250 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
1881 020252 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
1882 020254 005737 003032 TST ERRSWI ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
1883 020260 001403 BEQ 99$ ;YES - SKIP
1884 020262 063716 003032 ADD ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
1885 020266 000207 RTS PC
1886 020270 017616 000000 99$: MOV @ (SP), (SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
1887 020274 000207 RTS PC
1888
1890 ; DRIVE READY TEST ROUTINE. CHECKS DRIVE IS READY. IF NOT, WAIT
1891 ; 500MS FOR READY TO SET.
1892 020276 010346 RDYCHK: MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE REGS
1893 020300 013703 003016 MOV SSINDEX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
1894 020304 005723 TST (R3)+ ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
1895 020306 016663 000002 002420 MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
1896 020314 162763 000004 002420 SUB #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
1897 020322 010337 003016 MOV R3,SSINDEX ;STORE IT BACK
1898 020326 010046 MOV R0,-(SP)
1899 020330 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
1900 020332 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
1901 020334 012737 000002 003032 MOV #2,ERRSWI ;SE' FOR NO ERROR RETURN
1902 020342 012701 011610 MOV #5000,R1 ;SE' WAIT COUNT
1903 020346 004737 016262 1$: JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET DRIVE STATUS
1904 020352 020506 4$
1905 020354 032737 000001 003060 BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
1906 020362 001053 BNE 5$ ;YES - EXIT
1907 020364 WAITUS #1
1908 020376 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNT
1909 020400 001362 BNE 1$ ;LOOP IF NOT 0
1910 020402 012703 007760 MOV #MDRDY,R3 ;SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
1911 020406 012704 010645 MOV #C500MS,R4 ;SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER
1912 020412 ERRHRD 10010...ERR5
(4) 020412 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 020414 023432 .WORD 10010
(5) 020416 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 020420 012156 .WORD ERR5
1913 020422 012701 000062 2$: MOV #50,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 5 SECONDS
1914 020426 004737 016262 JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET DRIVE STATUS
1915 020432 020506 4$
1916 020434 032737 000001 003060 BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
1917 020442 001007 BNE 3$ ;YES - SKIP
1918 020444 WAITMS #1 ;WAIT FOR 100MS
1919 020456 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNTER

```

```
1920 020460 001362      BNE      2$      ;LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
1921 020462 032737 100000 003060 3$:  BIT      #ANYERR,T.CS ;TEST IF ANYERR SET
1922 020470 001406      BEQ      4$      ;NO - SKIP
1923 020472      ERRHRD 10011,,ERR6 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
(4) 020472 104456      TRAP    C$ERRHRD
(5) 020474 023433      .WORD   10011
(5) 020476 000000      .WORD   0
(5) 020500 012226      .WORD   ERR6
1924 020502 005337 003254      DEC      ERRCNT      ;REDUCE ERROR COUNT FOR DUAL ERRORS
1925 020506 005037 003032      CLR      ERRSWI      ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
1926 020512 162737 000002 003016 5$:  SUB      #2,SSINDX ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
1927 020520 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE REGS
1928 020522 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
1929 020524 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0
1930 020526 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3
1931 020530 005737 003032      TST      ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
1932 020534 001403      BEQ      99$      ;YES - SKIP
1933 020536 063716 003032      ADD      ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
1934 020542 000207      RTS      PC
1935 020544 017616 000000      99$:  MOV      @ (SP), (SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
1936 020550 000207      RTS      PC
1937
1938 ;      CHOOSE HEAD ROUTINE. PICKS HEAD 0 UNLESS SPECIFIC HEAD IS
1939 ;      SELECTED BY SOFTWARE PARAMETER.
1940 020552 005037 003126      CHOSHD: CLR      DESHD      ;CLEAR TO HEAD 0
1941 020556 032737 010000 013556      BIT      #HEADLM,MISWIW ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
1942 020564 001403      BEQ      1$      ;NO - SKIP
1943 020566 013737 013564 003126      MOV      HEADW,DESHD ;INSERT SPECIFIED HEAD
1944 020574 000207      1$:  RTS      PC
1945
1946 ;      SWAP HEAD ROUTINE. CHANGES SELECTED HEAD TO HEAD 1
1947 ;      UNLESS HEAD 0 SPECIFICALLY SELECTED BY SOFTWARE PARAMETER.
1948 020574 032737 010000 013556      SWAPHD: BIT      #HEADLM,MISWIW ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
1949 020604 001011      BNE      2$      ;YES - TAKE ABORT EXIT
1950 020606 005737 003126      TST      DESHD      ;TEST IF HEAD ONE USED
1951 020612 001006      BNE      2$      ;YES - TAKE ABORT EXIT
1952 020614 012737 000001 003126      MOV      #1,DESHD ;ELSE SET FOR HEAD ONE
1953 020622 062716 000002      ADD      #2,(SP) ;BUMP PAST ABORT RETURN
1954 020626 000207      RTS      PC ;RETURN
1955 020630 017616 000000      2$:  MOV      @ (SP), (SP) ;GET ABORT DESTINATION
1956 020634 000207      3$:  RTS      PC
1957
1958 ;      SWAP OLD CYLINDER AND NEW CYLINDER ROUTINE.
1959 020636 010046      ONSWAP: MOV      R0,-(SP) ;STORE R0
1960 020640 013700 003114      MOV      OLDCYL,R0 ;MOVE OLD TO R0
1961 020644 013737 003116      MOV      NEWCYL,OLDCYL ;MOVE NEW TO OLD
1962 020652 010037 003116      MOV      R0,NEWCYL ;PUT OLD IN NEW
1963 020656 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
1964 020660 000207      RTS      PC
1965
1966 ;      BAD SECTOR FILES VALID CHECK ROUTINE. CHECKS IF BAD SECTOR
1967 ;      FILES HAVE BEEN READ AND STORED. IF NOT, REPORT AND FORCE
1968 ;      FILES TO LOOK LIKE ALL SECTORS OK.
1969 ;      CKBSVD: TST      BSFVAL ;TEST IF BAD SECTORS STORED
1970 020662 005737 003510      BNE      5$      ;YES - EXIT
1971 020666 001051      PRINTF  #FMT9,#BSNSTR ;REPORT
1972 020670
```

```
(8) 020670 012746 007550      MOV      #BSNSTR,-(SP)
(7) 020674 012746 011212      MOV      #FMT9,-(SP)
(6) 020700 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
(3) 020704 010600              MOV      SP,R0
(4) 020706 104417              TRAP     C$PNTF
(4) 020710 062706 000006      ADD       #6,SP
1973 020714                    PRINTF   #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
(11) 020714 005046              CLR      -(SP)
(11) 020716 153716 003047      BISB     RLDRV+1,(SP)
(10) 020722 012746 006152      MOV      #DRVNAM,-(SP)
(9) 020726 013746 003042      MOV      RLBAS,-(SP)
(8) 020732 012746 006141      MOV      #BASADD,-(SP)
(7) 020736 012746 011026      MOV      #FMT5,-(SP)
(6) 020742 012746 000005      MOV      #5,-(SP)
(3) 020746 010600              MOV      SP,R0
(4) 020750 104417              TRAP     C$PNTF
(4) 020752 062706 000014      ADD       #14,SP
1974 020756                    PRINTF   #FMT3
(7) 020756 012746 011012      MOV      #FMT3,-(SP)
(6) 020762 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 020766 010600              MOV      SP,R0
(4) 020770 104417              TRAP     C$PNTF
(4) 020772 062706 000004      ADD       #4,SP
1975 020776 012737 177777 003512  MOV      #-1,SBSFIL      ;FORCE FILES TO NO ENTRIES
1976 021004 012737 177777 003706  MOV      #-1,FBSFIL
1977 021012 000207              RTS      PC
1978
1980
1981 021014 012737 000001 003142  ; READ HEADERS ROUTINE.
1982 021022 000402              XRDHDC: MOV      #1,TEMP4      ;SET FLAG TO BYPASS REG STORAGE
1983 021024 005037 003142              BR       XRDHDG      ;GO DO IT
1984 021030 010346              XRDHD: CLR      TEMP4      ;SET FLAG TO SAVE T. AND L. REGS
1985 021032 013703 003016              XRDHDG: MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;STORE REGISTERS
1986 021036 005723              MOV      SSINDEX,R3      ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
1987 021040 016663 000002 002420      TST       (R3)+      ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
1988 021046 162763 000004 002420      MOV      2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
1989 021054 010337 003016      SUB      #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
1990 021060 010046              MOV      R3,SSINDEX      ;STORE IT BACK
1991 021062 010146              MOV      R0,-(SP)
1992 021064 010446              MOV      R1,-(SP)
1993 021066 012737 000002 003032      MOV      R4,-(SP)
1994 021074 005737 003142      MOV      #2,ERRSWI      ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
1995 021100 001007              TST       TEMP4      ;TEST IF REGISTERS TO BE SAVED
1996 021102 012703 003060      BNE      2$      ;NO - SKIP
1997 021106 012701 000004              MOV      #L.MP+2,R3      ;SET POINTER FOR REGS
1998 021112 014346              MOV      #4,R1      ;SET COUNT
1999 021114 005301              - (R3),-(SP)      ;SAVE REGISTER
2000 021116 001375              DEC      R1      ;DEC COUNT
2001 021120 004737 020276              BNE      1$      ;LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE SAVED
2002 021124 021374              JSR      PC,RDYCHK      ;CHECK DRIVE READY
2003 021126 005037 003022      65$
2004 021132 012701 003050      CLR      DONE      ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
2005 021136 013711 003046      MOV      #L.CS,R1      ;GET ADDRESS OF LOAD REGS
2006 021142 042711 002000      MOV      RLDRV,(R1)      ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
2007 021146 052721 000110      BIC      #BIT10,(R1)      ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
2008 021152 005021              BIS      #RDHEAD,(R1)+ ;INSERT COMMAND
                          CLR      (R1)+ ;CLEAR BA
```

```
2009 021154 005021 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR DA
2010 021156 014162 000004 MOV -(R1),RLDA(R2) ;LOAD RL11 REGS
2011 021162 014162 000002 MOV -(R1),RLBA(R2)
2012 021166 014162 000000 MOV -(R1),RLCSR(R2)
2013 021172 3$: WAITUS #10. ;WAIT 1MS FOR INTERRUPT
2014 021204 005737 003022 TST DONE ;TEST IN INTERRUPT FLAG SET
2015 021210 001460 BEQ 14$ ;NO - SKIP
2016 021212 032737 000001 003060 5$: BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
2017 021220 001035 BNE 10$ ;YES - SKIP
2018 021222 012703 007760 MOV #MDRDY,R3 ;SET NO READY MESSAGE
2019 021226 012704 010662 MOV #CAFDI,R4 ;CONDITION OF AFTER DATA XFER
2020 021232 ERRHRD 10017,,,ERR5
(4) 021232 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 021234 023441 .WORD 10017
(5) 021236 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 021240 012156 .WORD ERR5
2021 021242 012701 000062 MOV #50.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 5 SECONDS
2022 021246 004737 016262 4$: JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET STATUS
2023 021252 021370 60$
2024 021254 032737 000001 003060 BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE HAS COME READY
2025 021262 001403 BEQ 11$ ;NO - SKIP
2026 021264 005037 003032 CLR ERRSWI ;CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
2027 021270 000411 BR 10$ ;SKIP
2028 021272 005301 11$: DEC R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNT
2029 021274 001364 BNE 4$ ;LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
2030 021276 012704 010673 MOV #C5SEC,R4 ;SET CONDITION AFTER 5 SECONDS
2031 021302 ERRHRD 10014,,,ERR5
(4) 021302 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 021304 023436 .WORD 10014
(5) 021306 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 021310 012156 .WORD ERR5
2032 021312 000426 BR 60$ ;EXIT
2033 021314 005737 003060 10$: TST T.CS ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
2034 021320 100005 BPL 12$ ;NO - SKIP
2035 021322 ERRHRD 10016,,,ERR6
(4) 021322 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 021324 023440 .WORD 10016
(5) 021326 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 021330 012226 .WORD ERR6
2036 021332 000416 BR 60$
2037 021334 012701 003070 12$: MOV #HDWRD2,R1 ;GET POINTER
2038 021340 016221 000006 MOV RLMP(R2),(R1)+ ;STORE LAST TWO HEADER WORDS
2039 021344 016221 000006 MOV RLMP(R2),(R1)+
2040 021350 000411 BR 65$ ;EXIT
2041 021352 004737 016056 14$: JSR PC,WAITIN ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
2042 021356 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;GET RESULTS
2043 021360 ERRHRD 10015,,,ERR1 ;REPORT
(4) 021360 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
(5) 021362 023437 .WORD 10015
(5) 021364 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 021366 011724 .WORD ERR1
2044 021370 005037 003032 60$: CLR ERRSWI ;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
2045 021374 005737 003142 65$: TST TEMP4 ;TEST IF REGISTERS WERE SAVED
2046 021400 001007 BNE 22$ ;NO - SKIP
2047 021402 012703 003050 MOV #L.CS,R3 ;SET POINTER TO RESTORE REGS
2048 021406 012701 000004 MOV #4,R1 ;SET COUNT
```



```

2049 021412 012623      20$: MOV (SP)+,(R3)+ ;RESTORE REGISTER
2050 021414 005301      DEC R1 ;DEC COUNT
2051 021416 001375      BNE 20$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE RESTORED
2052 021420 162737 000002 003016 22$: SUB #2,SSINDX ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2053 021426 012604      MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE REGS
2054 021430 012601      MOV (SP)+,R1
2055 021432 012600      MOV (SP)+,R0
2056 021434 012603      MOV (SP)+,R3
2057 021436 005737 003032 TST ERRSWI ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2058 021442 001403      BEQ 99$ ;YES - SKIP
2059 021444 063716 003032 ADD ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2060 021450 000207      RTS PC
2061 021452 017616 000000 99$: MOV @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2062 021456 000207      RTS PC
2063
2065 ; VERHHR: VERIFY HEADERS ROUTINE. COMPARES 40 HEADERS FOR CONTENT AND
2066 ; SEQUENCE.
2067 021460 010346      MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE REGS
2068 021462 013703 003016 MOV SSINDX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
2069 021466 005723      TST (R3)+ ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
2070 021470 016663 000002 002420 MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2071 021476 162763 000004 002420 SUB #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
2072 021504 010337 003016 MOV R3,SSINDX ;STORE IT BACK
2073 021510 010046      MOV R0,-(SP)
2074 021512 010146      MOV R1,-(SP)
2075 021514 010446      MOV R4,-(SP)
2076 021516 010546      MOV R5,-(SP)
2077 021520 012737 000002 003032 MOV #2,ERRSWI ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
2078 021526 052737 000002 003020 BIS #HRCMP,OPFLAG ;SET HEADER COMPARE FLAG
2079 021534 005037 003030 CLR MORECE ;CLEAR MORE ERRORS FLAG
2080 021540 012704 004102 MOV #IBUFF,R4 ;SET POINTER TO HEADERS
2081 021544 012705 003132 MOV #TEMPO,R5 ;SET POINTER TO WORK AREA
2082 021550 005003      CLR R3 ;CLEAR FOR WORD COUNTER
2083 021552 011415      MOV (R4),(R5) ;MOVE HDR WORD TO WORK AREA
2084 021554 011401      MOV (R4),R1 ;PUT WORD IN REG 1
2085 021556 012701 000177 BIC #177,R1 ;CLEAR ALL BUT CYLINDER
2086 021562 012700 000007 MOV #7,R0 ;SET SHIFT COUNT
2087 021566 006201      3$: ASR R1 ;SHIFT
2088 021570 005300      DEC R0 ;DEC
2089 021572 001375      BNE 3$ ;LOOP
2090 021574 020137 003116 CMP R1,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF CYLINDER PART GOOD
2091 021600 001407      BEQ 4$ ;YES - SKIP
2092 021602      ERRHRD 10018,,,ERR10 ;REPORT ERROR
2093 (4) 021602 104456      TRAP C$ERRHD
2094 (5) 021604 023442      .WORD 10018
2095 (5) 021606 000000      .WORD 0
2096 (5) 021610 013320      .WORD ERR10
2097 021612 005037 003032 CLR ERRSWI ;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
2098 021616 000456      BR 6$
2099 021620 012701 000050 4$: MOV #40,R1 ;SET HEADER COUNT
2100 021624 042715 000100 BIC #HDHSEL,(R5) ;CLEAR HEAD SELECT AND 0 BIT
2101 021630 005737 003126 TST DESHD ;ARE WE USING HD 0?
2102 021634 001402      BEQ 5$ ;YES - SKIP
2103 021636 052715 000100 BIS #HDHSEL,(R5) ;INSERT HEAD BIT
2104 021642 005065 000002 5$: CLR 2(R5) ;CLEAR 2ND WORD OF WORK AREA
2105 021646 021524      6$: CMP (R5),(R4)+ ;TEST FIRST WORD OK

```

```
2102 021650 001410      BEQ      3$      ;YES - SKIP
2103 021652 005744      TST      -(R4)    ;ELSE SET POINTER FOR ERROR
2104 021654      ERRHRD  10018.,ERR10 ;REPORT
      (4) 021654 104456      TRAP     C$ERHRD
      (5) 021656 023442      .WORD    10018
      (5) 021660 000000      .WORD    0
      (5) 021662 013320      .WORD    ERR10
2105 021664 005037 003032 CLR      ERRSWI    ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
2106 021670 005724      TST      (R4)+    ;RESET POINTER
2107 021672 005203      8$: INC      R3      ;BUMP WORD COUNTER
2108 021674 005724      TST      (R4)+    ;TEST 2ND WORD IS 0
2109 021676 001410      BEQ      12$     ;YES - SKIP
2110 021700 022544      CMP      (R5)+, -(R4) ;ADJUST POINTERS FOR REPORT
2111 021702      ERRHRD  10018.,ERR10 ;REPORT
      (4) 021702 104456      TRAP     C$ERHRD
      (5) 021704 023442      .WORD    10018
      (5) 021706 000000      .WORD    0
      (5) 021710 013320      .WORD    ERR10
2112 021712 005037 003032 CLR      ERRSWI    ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
2113 021716 024524      CMP      -(R5), (R4)+ ;RESET POINTERS
2114 021720 005724      12$: TST      (R4)+    ;BUMP PAST ECC WORD
2115 021722 005203      INC      R3      ;BUMP WORD COUNTER
2116 021724 005215      INC      (R5)     ;BUMP SECTOR OF EXPECTED HEADER
2117 021726 011500      MOV      (R5), R0  ;MOVE EXPECTED HDR TO R0
2118 021730 042700 177700 BIC      #^CHDSEC, R0 ;CLEAR ALL BUT SECTOR
2119 021734 022700 000050 CMP      #40., R0 ;TEST IF AT SECTOR 40
2120 021740 001002      BNE      15$     ;NO - SKIP
2121 021742 042715 000077 BIC      #^HSEC, (R5) ;CLEAR SECTOR TO 0
2122 021746 005203      15$: INC      R3      ;BUMP HDR WORD COUNTER
2123 021750 005301      DEC      R1      ;DEC HEADER COUNT
2124 021752 001335      BNE      6$      ;LOOP IF NOT YET DONE
2125 021754 162737 000002 003016 65$: SUB      #2, SSINDX ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2126 021762 012605      MOV      (SP)+, R5 ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2127 021764 012604      MOV      (SP)+, R4
2128 021766 012601      MOV      (SP)+, R1
2129 021770 012600      MOV      (SP)+, R0
2130 021772 012603      MOV      (SP)+, R3
2131 021774 005737 003032 TST      ERRSWI    ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2132 022000 001403      BEQ      99$     ;YES - SKIP
2133 022002 063716 003032 ADD      ERRSWI, (SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2134 022006 000207      RTS      PC
2135 022010 017616 000000      99$: MOV      @ (SP), (SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2136 022014 000207      RTS      PC
2137
2139      ; POSITION HEAD BIT FROM HEADER OR MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER TO LSB.
2140 022016 013705 003066 POSHW1: MOV      HDWRD1, R5 ;START FOR POSITION HD BIT IN WD 1
2141 022022 000402      BR      POSHDO ;SKIP
2142 022024 013705 003066 POSHSB: MOV      T.MP, R5 ;START FOR POSITION HD BIT IN MP
2143 022030 010146      POSHDO: MOV      R1, -(SP) ;STORE R1
2144 022032 042705 177677 BIC      #^CHSSTAT, R5 ;CLEAR ALL BUT HEAD SEL BIT
2145 022036 012701 000006 MOV      #6, R1 ;SET SHIFT COUNT
2146 022042 006205      1$: ASR      R5 ;SHIFT FOR RIGHT JUSTIFY
2147 022044 005301      DEC      R1
2148 022046 001375      BNE      1$
2149 022050 012601      MOV      (SP)+, R1 ;RESTORE R1
2150 022052 000207      RTS      PC ;RETURN
```

```
2151
2152      ;      WAIT FOR READY ROUTINE. DURATION OF WAIT PASSED TO THE ROUTINE
2153      ;      FROM THE CALLING ROUTINE IN R1.
2154      PDYWAIT:  MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
2155      MOV     SSINDEX,R3      ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
2156      TST     (R3)+           ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
2157      MOV     2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2158      SUB     #4,SUBSTK(R3)    ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
2159      MOV     R3,SSINDEX      ;STORE IT BACK
2160      MOV     R0,-(SP)
2161      MOV     R1,-(SP)
2162      MOV     R4,-(SP)
2163      MOV     #2,ERRSWI      ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
2164      JSR     PC,GSTAT        ;GET DRIVE STATUS
2165      10$
2166      BIT     #DRDYMSK,T.CS   ;CHECK IF READY
2167      BNE     9$              ;YES - SKIP
2168      DEC     R1              ;DEC WAIT COUNT
2169      BEQ     7$              ;SKIP IF 0
2170      WAITUS  #1
2171      BR      5$
2172      MOV     #DRDY,R3        ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
2173      ERRHRD  10020,,,ERR3    ;REPORT READY ERROR
2174      TRAP    C$ERHRD
2175      .WORD   10020
2176      .WORD   0
2177      .WORD   ERR3
2178      MOV     #50,,R1         ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 5 SECONDS
2179      JSR     PC,GSTAT        ;GET DRIVE STATUS
2180      10$
2181      BIT     #DRDYMSK,T.CS   ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
2182      BNE     8$              ;YES - SKIP
2183      WAITMS  #1              ;WAIT 100 MS
2184      DEC     R1              ;DEC WAIT COUNT
2185      BNE     6$              ;LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
2186      MOV     #C5SEC,R4       ;SET CONDITION AFTER 5 SECDS
2187      ERRHRD  10021,,,ERR5
2188      TRAP    C$ERHRD
2189      .WORD   10021
2190      .WORD   0
2191      .WORD   ERR5
2192      BR      11$
2193      BIT     #ANYERR,T.CS    ;TEST IF ANY ERROR SET
2194      BEQ     10$             ;NO - SKIP
2195      ERRHRD  10022,,,ERR6    ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
2196      TRAP    C$ERHRD
2197      .WORD   10022
2198      .WORD   0
2199      .WORD   ERR6
2200      DEC     ERRCNT          ;DEC FOR DOUBLE ERROR REPORT
2201      CLR     ERRSWI          ;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
2202      SUB     #2,SSINDEX      ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2203      MOV     (SP)+,R4         ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2204      MOV     (SP)+,R1
2205      MOV     (SP)+,R0
2206      MOV     (SP)+,R3        ;RESTORE R3
```

```

2195 022316 005737 003032      TST  ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2196 022322 001403      BEQ   99$      ;YES - SKIP
2197 022324 063716 003032      ADD  ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2198 022330 000207      RTS    PC          ;
2199 022332 017616 000000 99$: MOV  @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2200 022336 000207      RTS    PC          ;
2201      ;
2202      ; GET POSITION ROUTINE. READS A HEADER FROM CURRENT CYLINDER
2203      ; (WHERE IT IS PRESENTLY POSITIONED) AND STORES CYLINDER
2204      ; NUMBER IN CURCYL.
2205 022340 010346      GETPOS: MOV  R3,-(SP)      ;STORE REGISTERS
2206 022342 013703 003016      MOV  SSINDX,R3    ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
2207 022346 005723      TST   (R3)+          ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
2208 022350 016663 000002 002420 MOV  2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2209 022356 162763 000004 002420 SUB  #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
2210 022364 010337 003016      MOV  R3,SSINDX    ;STORE IT BACK
2211 022370 010046      MOV  R0,-(SP)
2212 022372 010546      MOV  R5,-(SP)
2213 022374 004737 021024      JSR   PC,XRDHD    ;DO READ HEADER
2214 022400 022430      65$
2215 022402 013703 003066      MOV  HDWRD1,R3    ;GET HEADER WORD
2216 022406 012705 000007      MOV  #7,R5        ;SET SHIFT COUNT
2217 022412 006203 4$:      ASR   R3            ;SHIFT TO RIGHT JUSTIFY
2218 022414 005305      DEC   R5
2219 022416 001375      BNE   4$
2220 022420 042703 177000      BIC   #177000,R3
2221 022424 010337 003120      MOV  R3,CURCYL    ;STORE AS CURRENT CYLINDER
2222 022430 162737 000002 003016 65$: SUB  #2,SSINDX ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2223 022436 012605      MOV  (SP)+,R5          ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2224 022440 012600      MOV  (SP)+,R0
2225 022442 012603      MOV  (SP)+,R3
2226 022444 005737 003032      TST  ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2227 022450 001403      BEQ   99$      ;YES - SKIP
2228 022452 063716 003032      ADD  ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2229 022455 000207      RTS    PC          ;
2230 022460 017616 000000 99$: MOV  @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2231 022464 000207      RTS    PC          ;
2232      ;
2233      ; VERIFY POSITION ROUTINE. READS A HEADER (USING GETPOS) AND
2234      ; CHECKS HEADS ARE POSITIONED AT NEW CYLINDER (CURCYL = NEWCYL).
2235      ;
2236 022466 010346      VERPOS: MOV  R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
2237 022470 013703 003016      MOV  SSINDX,R3    ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
2238 022474 005723      TST   (R3)+          ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
2239 022476 016663 000002 002420 MOV  2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2240 022504 162763 000004 002420 SUB  #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
2241 022512 010337 003016      MOV  R3,SSINDX    ;STORE IT BACK
2242      ;
2243 022516 012737 000002 003032 MOV  #2,ERRSWI    ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
2244 022524 004737 022340      JSR   PC,GETPOS    ;GET POSITION
2245 022530 022556      65$
2246 022532 023737 003116 003120 CMP   NEWCYL,CURCYL ;CHECK IF CURRENT CYL IS NEW CYL
2247 022540 001406      BEQ   1$            ;YES - SKIP
2248 022542      ERRHRD 10022,,ERR8
      (4) 022542 104456      TRAP  C$ERRHRD
      (5) 022544 023446      .WORD 10022
      (5) 022546 000000      .WORD 0

```

```

(5) 022550 013160 .WORD ERR8
2249 022552 005037 003032 CLR ERRSWI ;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
2250 022556 162737 000002 003016 1$: SUB #2,SSINDX ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2251 022556 012603 65$: MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
2252 022564 005737 003032 TST ERRSWI ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2253 022572 001403 BEQ 99$ ;YES - SKIP
2254 022574 063716 003032 ADD ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2255 022600 000207 RTS PC
2256 022602 017616 000000 99$: MOV @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2257 022606 000207 RTS PC
2259
2261 ; READ ALL HEADERS ROUTINE. 40 HEADERS ARE READ AND STORED
2262 ; IN IBUFF.
2263 022610 010346 RDALHD: MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE REGISTERS
2264 022612 013703 003016 MOV SSINDX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
2265 022616 005723 TST (R3)+ ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
2266 022620 016663 000002 002420 MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2267 022626 162763 000004 002420 SUP #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
2268 022634 010337 003016 MOV R3,SSINDX ;STORE IT BACK
2269 022640 010446 MOV R0,-(SP)
2270 022642 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
2271 022644 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
2272 022646 012737 000002 003032 MOV #2,ERRSWI ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
2273 022654 012701 000050 MOV #40,R1 ;SET HEADER COUNT
2274 022660 052737 100000 003020 BIS #HDR40,OPFLAG ;SET 40 HDR OP FLAG
2275 022666 012703 004102 MOV #IBUFF,R3 ;SET POINTER TO STORE HDRS
2276 022672 013704 003042 MOV RLBA,R4 ;GET BASE ADDRESS
2277 022676 062704 000006 ADD #RLMP,R4 ;MAKE IT POINT TO MP REG
2278 022702 012737 000010 003050 MOV #10,LCS ;LOAD FOR READ HEADER, NO INTERRUPT
2279 022710 053737 003046 003050 BIS RLDRV,LCS ;INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
2280 022716 042737 002000 003050 BIC #BIT10,LCS ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
2281 022724 005037 003052 CLR L.BA ;CLEAR BA
2282 022730 005037 003054 CLR L.DA ;CLEAR DA
2283 022734 005737 003126 TST DESHD ;TEST IF HEAD 0
2284 022740 001403 BEQ 3$ ;YES - SKIP
2285 022742 052737 000020 003054 BIS #HDSSEL,L.DA ;ELSE INSERT HEAD 0
2286 022750 013762 003054 000004 3$: MOV L.DA,RLDA(R2) ;LOAD RLDA REG
2287 022756 013762 003052 000002 MOV L.BA,RLBA(R2) ;LOAD RLBA
2288 022764 032762 000200 000000 BIT #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
2289 022772 001003 BNE 6$ ;YES - SKIP
2290 022774 004737 020276 JSR PC,RDYCHK ;ELSE CHECK READY
2291 023000 023116 65$
2292 023002 013762 003050 000000 6$: MOV L.CS,RLCS(R2) ;LOAD RLCS REG
2293 023010 012700 077777 MOV #77777,R0 ;SET COUNT FOR WAIT
2294 023014 032762 000200 000000 7$: BIT #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;CHECK THAT OPERATION COMPLETED
2295 023022 001016 BNE 8$ ;YES - SKIP
2296 023024 005300 DEC R0 ;DEC COUNT
2297 023026 001372 BNE 7$ ;SKIP IF NOT YET 0
2298 023030 004737 016024 JSR PC,READRL ;ELSE GET ALL REGISTERS
2299 023034 004737 016056 JSR PC,WAITIN ;ELSE WAIT FOR TIMEOUT
2300 023040 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;GET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
2301 023042 ERRHRD 10025,,,ERR1
(4) 023042 104456 TRAP C$ERRHD
(5) 023044 023451 .WORD 10025
(5) 023046 000000 .WORD 0
  
```

(5)	023050	011724			.WORD	ERR1	
2302	023052	005037	003032		CLR	ERRSWI	;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
2303	023056	000417			BR	65\$	
2304	023060	005737	003060	8\$:	TST	T.CS	;TEST FOR ANY ERRORS
2305	023064	100007			BPL	12\$	;NO - SKIP
2306	023066				ERRHRD	10026...	ERR6
(4)	023066	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
(5)	023070	023452			.WORD	10026	
(5)	023072	000000			.WORD	0	
(5)	023074	012226			.WORD	ERR6	
2307	023076	005037	003032		CLR	ERRSWI	;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
2308	023102	000405			BR	65\$	
2309	023104	011423		12\$:	MOV	(R4),(R3)+	;STORE HEADER WORDS
2310	023106	011423			MOV	(R4),(R3)+	
2311	023110	011423			MOV	(R4),(R3)+	
2312	023112	005301			DEC	R1	;DEC HEADER COUNT
2313	023114	001332			BNE	6\$	
2314	023116	162737	000002 003016	65\$:	SUB	#2,SSINDX	;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2315	023124	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	;RESTORE REGISTERS
2316	023126	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	
2317	023130	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	
2318	023132	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	
2319	023134	005737	003032		TST	ERRSWI	;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2320	023140	001403			BEQ	99\$	;YES - SKIP
2321	023142	063716	003032		ADD	ERRSWI,(SP)	;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2322	023146	000207			RTS	PC	
2323	023150	017616	000000	99\$:	MOV	@(SP),(SP)	;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2324	023154	000207			RTS	PC	
2325							
2326							
2328							
2329							
2330							
2331	023156	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)	;STORE REGISTERS
2332	023160	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)	
2333	023162	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP)	
2334	023164	012701	004502		MOV	#OBUFF,R1	;SET POINTER TO OBUFF
2335	023170	012504			MOV	(R5)+,R4	;GET DATA PATTERN SELECTOR
2336	023172	006304			ASL	R4	;ADJUST IT FOR INDEXING
2337	023174	016403	002374		MOV	PATBL(R4),R3	;GET ADDRESS OF PATTERN
2338	023200	011321			MOV	(R3),(R1)+	;MOVE FIRST PATTERN WORD
2339	023202	001421			BEQ	5\$	;SKIP IF PATTERN IS 0
2340	023204	021327	177777		CMP	(R3),#-1	;CHECK IF PATTERN IS ALL 1'S
2341	023210	001416			BEQ	5\$	;YES - SKIP
2342	023212	020427	000010		CMP	R4,#8.	;TEST IF PATTERN 5
2343	023216	001403			BEQ	3\$	;YES - SKIP
2344	023220	020427	000020		CMP	R4,#16.	;CHECK IF PATTERN 9 OR 10
2345	023224	002413			BLT	6\$	;NO - SKIP
2346	023226	005723		3\$:	TST	(R3)+	;BUMP SOURCE POINTER
2347	023230	012321			MOV	(R3)+,(R1)+	;MOVE TWO MORE WORDS FORM SOURCE
2348	023232	012321			MOV	(R3)+,(R1)+	
2349	023234	012704	000015		MOV	#13,R4	;SET COUNT
2350	023240	012703	004502		MOV	#OBUFF,R3	;RESET POINTER
2351	023244	000406			BR	8\$	
2352	023246	012703	004502	5\$:	MOV	#OBUFF,R3	;ELSE SET OBUFF AS PATTERN SOURCE
2353	023252	000401			BR	7\$	;GO TO FILL

GENERATE DATA ROUTINE. PATTERN TO BE GENERATED IS GIVEN  
 IN THE WORD FOLLOWING THE CALL. 128 WORDS ARE GENERATED  
 IN OBUFF.

DATGEN: MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE REGISTERS  
 MOV R3,-(SP)  
 MOV R4,-(SP)  
 MOV #OBUFF,R1 ;SET POINTER TO OBUFF  
 MOV (R5)+,R4 ;GET DATA PATTERN SELECTOR  
 ASL R4 ;ADJUST IT FOR INDEXING  
 MOV PATBL(R4),R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF PATTERN  
 MOV (R3),(R1)+ ;MOVE FIRST PATTERN WORD  
 BEQ 5\$ ;SKIP IF PATTERN IS 0  
 CMP (R3),#-1 ;CHECK IF PATTERN IS ALL 1'S  
 BEQ 5\$ ;YES - SKIP  
 CMP R4,#8. ;TEST IF PATTERN 5  
 BEQ 3\$ ;YES - SKIP  
 CMP R4,#16. ;CHECK IF PATTERN 9 OR 10  
 BLT 6\$ ;NO - SKIP  
 TST (R3)+ ;BUMP SOURCE POINTER  
 MOV (R3)+,(R1)+ ;MOVE TWO MORE WORDS FORM SOURCE  
 MOV (R3)+,(R1)+  
 MOV #13,R4 ;SET COUNT  
 MOV #OBUFF,R3 ;RESET POINTER  
 BR 8\$  
 5\$: MOV #OBUFF,R3 ;ELSE SET OBUFF AS PATTERN SOURCE  
 BR 7\$ ;GO TO FILL

```

2354 023254 005723      6$: TST      (R3)+      ;BUMP SOURCE POINTER
2355 023256 012704 000017 7$: MOV      #15.,R4      ;SET MOVE COUNT
2356 023262 012321      8$: MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+ ;MOVE 15 WORDS INTO BUFFER
2357 023264 005304      DEC      R4
2358 023266 001375      BNE      8$
2359 023270 012703 004502 MOV      #OBUFF,R3      ;SET SOURCE TO TOP OF OBUFF
2360 023274 012704 000160 MOV      #112.,R4      ;SET COUNT FOR REST OF BUFFER
2361 023300 012321      10$: MOV     (R3)+,(R1)+ ;REPEAT PATTERN IN BUFFER
2362 023302 005304      DEC      R4
2363 023304 001375      BNE      10$
2364 023306 012604      MOV     (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE REGISTERS
2365 023310 012603      MOV     (SP)+,R3
2366 023312 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1
2367 023314 000205      RTS      R5      ;RETURN
2368
2369 ; DATA COMPARE ROUTINE. COMPARES THE CONTENTS OF Ibuff AND OBUFF.
2370 ; ERROR REPORTING IS LIMITED BY SOFTWARE PARAMETER.
2371 023316 010346      DATCOM: MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
2372 023320 013703 003016 MOV     SSINDX,R3      ;GET SUBROUTINE STACK INDEX
2373 023324 005723      TST      (R3)+      ;BUMP INDEX TO NEXT ENTRY
2374 023326 016663 000002 002420 MOV     2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2375 023334 162763 000004 002420 SUB     #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
2376 023342 010337 003016 MOV     R3,SSINDX      ;STORE IT BACK
2377 023346 010146      MOV     R1,-(SP)      ;STORE OTHER REGISTERS
2378 023350 010446      MOV     R4,-(SP)
2379 023352 010546      MOV     R5,-(SP)
2380 023354 052737 000001 003020 BIS     #DATACMP,OPFLAG ;SET DATA COMPARE FLAG
2381 023362 005037 003030 CLR     MORECE      ;CLEAR MORE ERROR FLAG
2382 023366 012705 004502 MOV     #OBUFF,R5      ;SET POINTERS TO DATA FOR COMPARE
2383 023372 012704 004102 MOV     #IBUFF,R4
2384 023376 012703 000001 MOV     #1,R3      ;SET WORD COUNTER
2385 023402 012701 000200 MOV     #128.,R1      ;SET COMPARE COUNT
2386 023406 022425      5$: CMP     (R4)+,(R5)+ ;COMPARE DATA
2387 023410 001052      BNE      10$      ;ERROR - SKIP TO REPORT
2388 023412 005203      7$: INC     R3      ;BUMP WORD COUNT
2389 023414 005301      DEC     R1      ;DEC COMPARE COUNT
2390 023416 001373      BNE      5$      ;LOOP IF NOT 0
2391 023420 042737 000001 003020 9$: BIC     #DATACMP,OPFLAG ;CLEAR DATA COMPARE FLAG
2392 023426 005737 003032 TST     ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ANY COMPARE ERRORS
2393 023432 001021      BNE      15$      ;NO - SKIP
2394 023434 012701 000200 MOV     #128.,R1      ;SET REPORT VALUE
2395 023440      PRINTB   #FMT27,#TCERR,MORECE,#RESE6,R1
2396 023440 010146      MOV     R1,-(SP)
2397 023442 012746 010577 MOV     #RESE6,-(SP)
2398 023446 013746 003030 MOV     MORECE,-(SP)
2399 023452 012746 007624 MOV     #TCERR,-(SP)
2400 023456 012746 011673 MOV     #FMT27,-(SP)
2401 023462 012746 000005 MOV     #5,-(SP)
2402 023466 010600      MOV     SP,R0
2403 023470 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
2404 023472 062706 000014 ADD     #14,SP
2405 023476 162737 000002 003016 15$: SUB     #2,SSINDX      ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2406 023504 012605      MOV     (SP)+,R5      ;RESTORE REGS
2407 023506 012604      MOV     (SP)+,R4
2408 023510 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1
2409 023512 012603      MOV     (SP)+,R3

```

2401	023514	005737	003032		TST	ERRSWI	:TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2402	023520	001403			BEQ	99\$	:YES - SKIP
2403	023522	063716	003032		ADD	ERRSWI,(SP)	:ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2404	023526	000207			RTS	PC	
2405	023530	017616	000000	99\$:	MOV	@(SP),(SP)	:SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
2406	023534	000207			RTS	PC	
2407	023536	023737	003030	013570 10\$:	CMP	MORECE,DCLIMW	:TEST IF COMPARE ERRORS LIMIT EXCEEDED
2408	023544	002011			BGE	13\$	:YES - SKIP
2409	023546	024445			CMP	-(R4),-(R5)	:SET PTRS BACK TO ERROR WORDS
2410	023550				ERRHRD	10035,,ERR10	:REPORT ERROR
(4)	023550	104456			TRAP	L\$ERHRD	
(5)	023552	023463			.WORD	10035	
(5)	023554	000000			.WORD	0	
(5)	023556	013320			.WORD	ERR10	
2411	023560	005037	003032		CLR	ERRSWI	:CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
2412	023564	022425			CMP	(R4)+,(R5)+	:BUMP PTRS PAST ERROR WORDS
2413	023566	000711			BR	7\$	:DO NEXT COMPARE
2414	023570	005237	003030	13\$:	INC	MORECE	:BUMP ERROR COUNTER
2415	023574	000706			BR	7\$	:DO NEXT COMPARE



```

2417
2418
2419
2420 023576 012737 177777 003134 XWRITT: MOV # -1,TEMP1 ;SET SPECIAL WRITE FOR TIMING FLAG
2421 023604 000402 BP XWRIT1
2422 023606 005037 003134 XWRITE: CLR TEMP1 ;CLEAR SPECIAL WRITE FLAG
2423 023612 012737 000112 003150 XWRIT1: MOV #WTDATA,TEMP7 ;SET FOR WRITE
2424 023620 023737 002316 003120 CMP HLMTW,CURCYL ;TEST IF CYLINDER 255 (BAD SEC)
2425 023626 001006 BNE 1$ ;NO - SKIP
2426 023630 005737 003126 TST DESHD ;TEST IF HEAD 1 (BAD SECTOR FILES)
2427 023634 001403 BEQ 1$ ;NO - SKIP
2428 023636 052737 004000 003020 1$: BIS #BADADD,OPFLAG ;SET BAD ADDRESS FLAG
2429 023644 000403 BR XREADG ;SKIP TO EXECUTE
2430 023646 012737 000114 003150 XREAD: MOV #RDDATA,TEMP7 ;SET FOR READ
2431 023654 010346 XREADG: MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
2432 023656 013703 003016 MOV SSINDX,R3 ;SET SUBROUTINE INDEX
2433 023662 005723 TST (R3)+ ;BUMP TO NEXT STACK ENTRY
2434 023664 016663 000002 002420 MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
2435 023672 162763 000004 002420 SUB #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST TO POINT TO CALL
2436 023700 010337 003016 MOV R3,SSINDX ;STORE IT BACK
2437 023704 010046 MOV R0,-(SP)
2438 023706 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;STORE OTHER REGISTERS
2439 023710 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
2440 023712 004737 020276 JSR PC,RDYCHK ;CHECK IF DRIVE READY
2441 023716 024304 65$
2442 023720 012703 003050 MOV #L.CS,R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF LOAD REGS
2443 023724 013713 003150 MOV TEMP7,(R3) ;SET COMMAND
2444 023730 053713 003046 BIS RLDRV,(R3) ;INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
2445 023734 042713 002000 BIC #BIT10,(R3) ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
2446 023740 032723 000004 BIT #BIT2,(R3)+ ;TEST IF WRITE DATA
2447 023744 001403 BEQ 3$ ;YES - SKIP
2448 023746 012723 004102 MOV #IBUFF,(R3)+ ;ELSE SET BA FOR READ
2449 023752 000402 BR 4$
2450 023754 012723 004502 3$: MOV #OBUFF,(R3)+ ;SET BA FOR WRITE
2451 023760 013713 003120 4$: MOV CURCYL,(R3) ;GET CURRENT CYLINDER
2452 023764 012704 000007 5$: MOV #7,R4 ;ALIGN IT IN DA
2453 023770 006313 ASL (R3)
2454 023772 005304 DEC R4
2455 023774 001375 BNE 5$
2456 023776 005737 003126 TST DESHD ;TEST IF HEAD 0
2457 024002 001402 BEQ 7$ ;YES - SKIP
2458 024004 052713 000100 BIS #HSMASK,(R3) ;SET FOR HEAD 1
2459 024010 053723 003130 7$: BIS DESSEC,(R3)+ ;INSERT DESIRED SECTOR
2460 024014 012713 177600 MOV #177600,(R3) ;INSERT WORD COUNT
2461 024020 005737 003134 TST TEMP1 ;CHECK IF SPECIAL WRITE FOR TIMING
2462 024024 001402 BEQ 8$ ;NO - SKIP
2463 024026 012713 177777 MOV #177777,(R3) ;ELSE SET FOR 1 WORD TRANSFER
2464 024032 032737 004000 003020 8$: BIT #BADADD,OPFLAG ;TEST IF BAD ADDRESS FLAG SET
2465 024040 001414 BEQ 2$ ;NO - SKIP
2466 024042 042737 173777 003020 BIC #^CBADADD,OPFLAG ;CLEAR ALL BUT THIS FLAG
2467 024050 012703 010501 MOV #ERRTAB,R3 ;SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
2468 024054 ERRHRD 10032,ERR1
(4) 024054 104456 TRAP C$ERRHD
(5) 024056 023460 .WORD 10032
(5) 024060 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 024062 011724 .WORD ERR1

```

2469	024064	005037	003020		CLR	OPFLAG		;CLEAR ALL FLAGS
2470	024070	000503			BR	64\$		
2471	024072	005037	003022	2\$:	CLR	DONE		;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
2472	024076	005737	003134		TST	TEMP1		;CHECK IF SPECIAL WRITE FLAG SET
2473	024102	001100			BNE	65\$		;YES - DO NOT START WRITE
2474	024104	011362	000006		MOV	(R3),RLMP(R2)		;LOAD RL REGS
2475	024110	014362	000004		MOV	-(R3),RLDA(R2)		
2476	024114	014362	000002		MOV	-(R3),RLBA(R2)		
2477	024120	014362	000000		MOV	-(R3),RLCS(R2)		
2478	024124			10\$:	WAITUS	#3000.		;WAIT 300MS FOR INTERRUPT
2479	024136	005737	003022		TST	DONE		;CHECK IF INTERRUPT
2480	024142	001010			BNE	14\$		;YES - SKIP
2481	024144	004737	016056		JSR	PC,WAITIN		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
2482	024150	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3		;GET RESULT MESSAGE
2483	024152				ERRHRD	10030,,,ERR1		
(4)	024152	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
(5)	024154	023456			.WORD	10030		
(5)	024156	000000			.WORD	0		
(5)	024160	011724			.WORD	ERR1		
2484	024162	000446			BR	64\$		
2485	024164	032737	000001	003060	14\$:	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS	;TEST IF DRIVE READY
2486	024172	001033			BNE	20\$		;YES - SKIP
2487	024174	012703	007760		MOV	#MDRDY,R3		;SET RESULT MESSAGE
2488	024200	012704	010662		MOV	#CAFDI,R4		;CONDITION AFTER DATA XFER
2489	024204				ERRHRD	10032,,,ERR5		
(4)	024204	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
(5)	024206	023460			.WORD	10032		
(5)	024210	000000			.WORD	0		
(5)	024212	012156			.WORD	ERR5		
2490	024214	012701	000062		MOV	#50.,R1		;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 5 SECDS
2491	024220	004737	016262	17\$:	JSR	PC,GSTAT		;GET DRIVE STATUS
2492	024224	024300			64\$			
2493	024226	032737	000001	003060	17\$:	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS	;TEST IF DRIVE READY NOW
2494	024234	001012			BNE	20\$		;YES - SKIP
2495	024236	005301			DEC	R1		;DEC WAIT COUNT
2496	024240	001367			BNE	17\$		;LOOP IF NOT TIME DONE
2497	024242	012704	010673		MOV	#C5SEC,R4		;SET CONDITION 5 SECONDS
2498	024246				ERRHRD	10033,,,ERR5		
(4)	024246	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
(5)	024250	023461			.WORD	10033		
(5)	024252	000000			.WORD	0		
(5)	024254	012156			.WORD	ERR5		
2499	024256	005037	003032		CLR	ERRSWI		;CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
2500	024262	005737	003060	20\$:	TST	T.CS		;CHECK IF ANY ERROR
2501	024266	100006			BPL	65\$		;NO - SKIP
2502	024270				ERRHRD	10031,,,ERR6		
(4)	024270	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
(5)	024272	023457			.WORD	10031		
(5)	024274	000000			.WORD	0		
(5)	024276	012226			.WORD	ERR6		
2503	024300	005037	003032	64\$:	CLR	ERRSWI		;CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
2504	024304	162737	000002	003016	65\$:	SUB	#2,SSINDX	;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
2505	024312	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4		;RESTORE REGISTERS
2506	024314	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1		
2507	024316	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0		
2508	024320	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3		

```
2509 024322 005737 003032      TST      ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
2510 024326 001403      BEQ      99$      ;YES - SKIP
2511 024330 063716 003032      ADD      ERRSWI,(SP) ;FALSE ADD IN ERROR RETURN
2512 024334 000207      RTS      PC
2513 024336 017616 000000      99$: MOV      @ (SP),(SP) ;ADJUST FOR ERROR RETURN
2514 024342 000207      RTS      PC
2515
2516 ;      BAD SECTOR CHECK ROUTINE. CHECKS IF SECTOR SPECIFIED IN CURCYL,
2517 ;      DESHD, AND DESSEC IS LISTED AS BAD IN THE BAD SECTOR FILFS.
2518 024344 010046      BSCHK: MOV      R0,-(SP) ;STORE REGISTERS
2519 024346 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)
2520 024350 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
2521 024352 005037 003034      CLR      BSFLAG      ;CLEAR FLAG
2522 024356 012703 003706      MOV      #FBSFIL,R3 ;GET POINTER TO FACTORY FILE
2523 024362 022713 177777      CMP      #-1,(R3) ;CHECK IF ALL ONES
2524 024366 001005      BNE      4$      ;NO SKIP TO TEST
2525 024370 012703 003512      2$: MOV      #SBSFIL,R3 ;ELSE SET POINTER TO SOFTWARE FILE
2526 024374 022713 177777      CMP      #-1,(R3) ;CHECK IF ALL ONES
2527 024400 001431      BEQ      20$     ;YES - EXIT
2528 024402 013700 003116      4$: MOV      NEWCYL,R0 ;BUILD HEADER OF ADDRESS IN QUESTION
2529 024406 012701 000007      MOV      #7,R1 ;POSITION CYLINDER
2530 024412 006300      5$: ASL      R0
2531 024414 005301      DEC      R1
2532 024416 001375      BNE      5$
2533 024420 005737 003126      TST      DESHD      ;CHECK IF HEAD 0
2534 024424 001402      BEQ      7$      ;YES - SKIP
2535 024426 052700 000100      BIS      #BIT6,R0 ;INSERT HEAD 1
2536 024432 053700 003130      7$: BIS      DESSEC,R0 ;INSERT SECTOR
2537 024436 022300      8$: CMP      (R3)+,R0 ;CHECK THIS WORD IN FILE
2538 024440 001402      BEQ      12$     ;YES - EXIT,ERROR
2539 024442 101005      BHI      15$     ;EXIT- NO ERROR
2540 024444 000774      BR      8$
2541 024446 012737 000001 003034 12$: MOV      #1,BSFLAG ;SET ERROR FLAG
2542 024454 000403      BR      20$     ;GO TO EXIT
2543 024456 020327 003706      15$: CMP      R3,#FBSFIL ;DONE BOTH FILES?
2544 024462 003342      BGT      2$      ;NO GO DO SOFTWARE FILE
2545 024464 012603      20$: MOV      (SP)+,R3 ;ELSE RESTORE REGISTERS
2546 024466 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
2547 024470 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0
2548 024472 005737 003034      TST      BSFLAG ;CHECK IF ERROR
2549 024476 001003      BNE      99$     ;YES - SKIP
2550 024500 062716 000002      ADD      #2,(SP) ;ELSE BUMP ERROR RETURN
2551 024504 000207      RTS      PC
2552 024506 017616 000000      99$: MOV      @ (SP),(SP) ;SET FOR ERROR RETURN
2553 024512 000207      RTS      PC
2554
2555 ;      REPORT OPERATION ROUTINE. PRINTS SUBROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE AND
2556 ;      OPERATION BEING PERFORMED PORTION OF ALL
2557 ;      ERROR MESSAGES.
2558 ;
2559 024514 010446      RPTOP: MOV      R4,-(SP)
2560 024516 005737 003016      TST      SSIDX      ;TEST SUBROUTINE INDEX 0
2561 024522 001433      BEQ      1$      ;SKIP IF 0
2562 024524 012704 000002      MOV      #2,R4 ;SET INDEXER TO FIRST ENTRY.
2563 024530      PRINTB   #FMT9,#SEQMES ;PRINT 'SUBROUTINE CALL SEQ'
2564 (8) 024530 012746 007514      MOV      #SEQMES,-(SP)
2565 (7) 024534 012746 011212      MOV      #FMT9,-(SP)
```

(6)	024540	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)	
(3)	024544	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	024546	104414			TRAP	(SPNTB	
(4)	024550	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	
2564	024554			3\$:	PRINTB	#FMT16,SUBSTK(R4)	;PRINT CALLING LOCATION
(8)	024554	016446	002420		MOV	SUBSTK(R4),-(SP)	
(7)	024560	012746	011365		MOV	#FMT16,-(SP)	
(6)	024564	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)	
(3)	024570	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	024572	104414			TRAP	(SPNTB	
(4)	024574	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	
2565	024600	062704	000002		ADD	#2,R4	;BUMP INDEX
2566	024604	020437	003016		CMF	R4,SSINDX	;CHECK IF ALL PRINTED
2567	024610	003761			BLE	3\$	;LOOP IF NOT ALL PRINTED YET
2568	024612			1\$:	PRINTB	#FMT4,ERHEAD,#TSTLAB	;PRINT ERROR HEADER
(9)	024612	012746	006501		MOV	#TSTLAB,-(SP)	
(8)	024616	013746	003026		MOV	ERHEAD,-(SP)	
(7)	024622	012746	011015		MOV	#FMT4,-(SP)	
(6)	024626	012746	000003		MOV	#3,-(SP)	
(3)	024632	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	024634	104414			TRAP	(SPNTB	
(4)	024636	062706	000010		ADD	#10,SP	
2569	024642	042737	030000	003020	BIC	#SEEKOP!RORWOP,OPFLAG	;CLEAR SK & RD OR WRT FLAG
2570	024650	013701	003050		MOV	L,CS,R1	;GET COMMAND EXECUTED
2571	024654	042701	177741		BIC	#177741,R1	;STRIP ALL BUT FUNCTION CODE
2572	024660	022701	000006		CMF	#6,R1	;TEST IF SEEK OPERATION
2573	024664	001003			BNE	2\$	;NO - SKIP
2574	024666	052737	010000	003020	BIS	#SEEKOP,OPFLAG	;ELSE SET SEEK FLAG
2575	024674	022701	000012		CMF	#12,R1	;TEST IF WRITE
2576	024700	001003			BNE	20\$	;NO - SKIP
2577	024702	052737	020000	003020	BIS	#RORWOP,OPFLAG	;SET RD OR WRT FLAG
2578	024710	022701	000014		CMF	#14,R1	;TEST IF READ
2579	024714	001003			BNE	22\$	;NO - SKIP
2580	024716	052737	020000	003020	BIS	#RORWOP,OPFLAG	;SET RD OR WRT FLAG
2581	024724			22\$:	PRINTB	#FMT1,#MOPER,OPMSG(R1)	;PRINT OPERATION
(9)	024724	016146	002240		MOV	OPMSG(R1),-(SP)	
(8)	024730	012746	005527		MOV	#MOPER,-(SP)	
(7)	024734	012746	010773		MOV	#FMT1,-(SP)	
(6)	024740	012746	000003		MOV	#3,-(SP)	
(3)	024744	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
(4)	024746	104414			TRAP	(SPNTB	
(4)	024750	062706	000010		ADD	#10,SP	
2582	024754	020127	000004		CMF	R1,#4	;CHECK IF GET STATUS
2583	024760	001007			BNE	4\$	;NO - SKIP
2584	024762	032737	000010	003054	BIT	#DRSET,L,DA	;TEST IF RESET INCLUDED
2585	024770	001403			BEQ	4\$	;NO - SKIP
2586	024772	012701	000016		MOV	#16,R1	;SET TO PRINT WITH RESET
2587	024776	000436			BR	9\$	
2588	025000	032737	007777	003020	4\$:	BIT	#COMPOP,OPFLAG
2589	025006	001424			BEQ	8\$	;TEST IF ANY OTHER OPERATION
2590	025010	013704	003020		MOV	OPFLAG,R4	;SET UP TO DETERMINE WHICH ONE
2591	025014	012701	000020		MOV	#20,R1	;PRESET THE POINTER
2592	025020	032704	000001		5\$:	BIT	#BIT00,R4
2593	025024	001003			BNE	6\$	;CHECK THE BIT
2594	025026	005721			TST	(R1)+	;IF SET - SKIP
2595	025030	006204			ASR	R4	;BUMP POINTER

```

2596 025032 000772          BR      5$
2597 025034          6$: PRINTB #FMT2,OPMSG5(R1)
      (8) 025034 016146 002240      MOV    OPMSG5(R1),-(SP)
      (7) 025040 012746 011007      MOV    #FMT2,-(SP)
      (6) 025044 012746 000002      MOV    #2,-(SP)
      (3) 025050 010600          MOV    SP,R0
      (4) 025052 104414          TRAP   C$PNTB
      (4) 025054 062706 000006      ADD    #6,SP
2598 025060 032737 100000 003020 8$: BIT    #HDR40,OPFLAG      ;TEST IF 40 HEADER OPERATION
2599 025066 001415          BEQ     10$      ;NO - SKIP
2600 025070 012701 000050      MOV    #50,R1      ;ELSE PRINT IT
2601 025074          9$: PRINTB #FMT2,OPMSG5(R1)
      (8) 025074 016146 002240      MOV    OPMSG5(R1),-(SP)
      (7) 025100 012746 011007      MOV    #FMT2,-(SP)
      (6) 025104 012746 000002      MOV    #2,-(SP)
      (3) 025110 010600          MOV    SP,R0
      (4) 025112 104414          TRAP   C$PNTB
      (4) 025114 062706 000006      ADD    #6,SP
2602 025120 000434          BR      15$
2603 025122 032737 010000 003020 10$: BIT    #SEEKOP,OPFLAG      ;TEST IF SEEK
2604 025130 001430          BEQ     15$      ;NO - SKIP
2605 025132          PRINTB #FMT13,#FRMWD,OLDCYL,#DIFWD,DESDIF,#SGNWD,DESSGN,#HDWD,DESHD
      (15) 025132 013746 003126      MOV    DESHD,-(SP)
      (14) 025136 012746 007455      MOV    #HDWD,-(SP)
      (13) 025142 013746 003124      MOV    DESSGN,-(SP)
      (12) 025146 012746 007450      MOV    #SGNWD,-(SP)
      (11) 025152 013746 003122      MOV    DESDIF,-(SP)
      (10) 025156 012746 007442      MOV    #DIFWD,-(SP)
      (9) 025162 013746 003114      MOV    OLDCYL,-(SP)
      (8) 025166 012746 007473      MOV    #FRMWD,-(SP)
      (7) 025172 012746 011233      MOV    #FMT13,-(SP)
      (6) 025176 012746 000011      MOV    #11,-(SP)
      (3) 025202 010600          MOV    SP,R0
      (4) 025204 104414          TRAP   C$PNTB
      (4) 025206 062706 000024      ADD    #24,SP
2606 025212 032737 020000 003020 15$: BIT    #RORWOP,OPFLAG      ;TEST IF READ OR WRITE SET
2607 025220 001424          BEQ     17$      ;NO - SKIP
2608 025222          PRINTB #FMT22,#CYLWD,CURCYL,#HDWD,DESHD,#SECWD,DESSEC
      (13) 025222 013746 003130      MOV    DESSEC,-(SP)
      (12) 025226 012746 007461      MOV    #SECWD,-(SP)
      (11) 025232 013746 003126      MOV    DESHD,-(SP)
      (10) 025236 012746 007455      MOV    #HDWD,-(SP)
      (9) 025242 013746 003120      MOV    CURCYL,-(SP)
      (8) 025246 012746 007466      MOV    #CYLWD,-(SP)
      (7) 025252 012746 011562      MOV    #FMT22,-(SP)
      (6) 025256 012746 000007      MOV    #7,-(SP)
      (3) 025262 010600          MOV    SP,R0
      (4) 025264 104414          TRAP   C$PNTB
      (4) 025266 062706 000020      ADD    #20,SP
2609 025272 004737 025744          17$: JSR    PC,CLPPARM      ;CLEAR PARAM TABLE
2610 025276 012604          MOV    (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE R4
2611 025300 000207          RTS     PC
2612
2613          ; REPORT REASON ROUTINE
2614          ; PRINTS REASON PORTION FOR ALL ERROR REPORTS.
2615 025302 010146          RPTRES: MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;STORE R1
  
```

```
2616 025304 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
2617 025306 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;STORE R4
2618 025310 012701 003076  MOV      #RESPARM,R1    ;GET START OF PARAM
2619 025314 012103      MOV      (R1)+,R3    ;GET NUMBER OF PARAM
2620 025316      PRINTB   #FMT1.1,#MRSLT,(R1) ;PRINT NAME
      (9) 025316 011146      MOV      (R1),-(SP)
      (8) 025320 012746 005536  MOV      #MRSLT,-(SP)
      (7) 025324 012746 011000  MOV      #FMT1.1,-(SP)
      (6) 025330 012746 000003  MOV      #3,-(SP)
      (3) 025334 010600      MOV      SP,R0
      (4) 025336 104414      TRAP     C$PNTB
      (4) 025340 062706 000010  ADD      #10,SP
2621 025344 021127 010352  CMP      (R1),#MNDRST    ;TEST IF MESSAGE IS NO DRV STATUS
2622 025350 001453      BEQ      6$      ;YES - SKIP REST OF REPORT
2623 025352 012704 011217  MOV      #FMT11,R4      ;PRISET FOR FORMAT 11
2624 025356 022127 010345  CMP      (R1)+,#MCYLOC    ;CHECK IF REPORTING CYLINDER LOC
2625 025362 001002      BNE      3$      ;NO - SKIP
2626 025364 012704 011225  MOV      #FMT12,R4      ;ELSE CHANGE TO FORMAT 12
2627 025370 005303      DEC      R3      ;DEC PARAM COUNT
2628 025372 001442      BEQ      6$      ;IF 0 - EXIT
2629 025374      PRINTB   R4,#RESE3,(R1)+    ;REPORT IS VALUE
      (9) 025374 012146      MOV      (R1)+,-(SP)
      (8) 025376 012746 010561  MOV      #RESE3,-(SP)
      (7) 025402 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)
      (6) 025404 012746 000003  MOV      #3,-(SP)
      (3) 025410 010600      MOV      SP,R0
      (4) 025412 104414      TRAP     C$PNTB
      (4) 025414 062706 000010  ADD      #10,SP
2630 025420      PRINTB   R4,#RESE4,(R1)+    ;REPORT SB VALUE
      (9) 025420 012146      MOV      (R1)+,-(SP)
      (8) 025422 012746 010565  MOV      #RESE4,-(SP)
      (7) 025426 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)
      (6) 025430 012746 000003  MOV      #3,-(SP)
      (3) 025434 010600      MOV      SP,R0
      (4) 025436 104414      TRAP     C$PNTB
      (4) 025440 062706 000010  ADD      #10,SP
2631 025444 162703 000002  SUB      #2,R3      ;DEC PARAM COUNT
2632 025450 001413      BEQ      6$      ;IF 0 - EXIT
2633 025452      PRINTB   #FMT1,#RESE5,(R1)+ ;REPORT CONDITION
      (9) 025452 012146      MOV      (R1)+,-(SP)
      (8) 025454 012746 010572  MOV      #RESE5,-(SP)
      (7) 025460 012746 010773  MOV      #FMT1,-(SP)
      (6) 025464 012746 000003  MOV      #3,-(SP)
      (3) 025470 010600      MOV      SP,R0
      (4) 025472 104414      TRAP     C$PNTB
      (4) 025474 062706 000010  ADD      #10,SP
2634 025500 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4    ;RESTORE REGS
2635 025502 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3
2636 025504 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
2637 025506 000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN
2638
2639 :      REPORT PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNDER TEST
2640 :      AND ALL REGISTER CONTENTS.
RPTREM: PRINTB #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
      (11) 025510 005046      CLR      -(SP)
      (11) 025512 153716 003047  BISB     RLDRV+1,(SP)
```

```
(10) 025516 012746 006152      MOV    #DRVNAM,-(SP)
(9) 025522 013746 003042      MOV    RLBA,-(SP)
(8) 025526 012746 006141      MOV    #BASADD,-(SP)
(7) 025532 012746 011026      MOV    #FMT5,-(SP)
(6) 025536 012746 000005      MOV    #5,-(SP)
(3) 025542 010600              MOV    SP,R0
(4) 025544 104414              TRAP   C$PNTB
(4) 025546 062706 000014      ADD     #14,SP
2642      ; REPORT RL11 REGISTERS
2643 025552      PRINTB  #FMT6,#CSNAM,#DANAM,#BANAM,#MPNAM,#CYLWD,#HDWD
(13) 025552 012746 007455      MOV    #HDWD,-(SP)
(12) 025556 012746 007466      MOV    #CYLWD,-(SP)
(11) 025562 012746 006255      MOV    #MPNAM,-(SP)
(10) 025566 012746 006243      MOV    #BANAM,-(SP)
(9) 025572 012746 006250      MOV    #DANAM,-(SP)
(8) 025576 012746 006236      MOV    #CSNAM,-(SP)
(7) 025602 012746 011046      MOV    #FMT6,-(SP)
(6) 025606 012746 000007      MOV    #7,-(SP)
(3) 025612 010600              MOV    SP,R0
(4) 025614 104414              TRAP   C$PNTB
(4) 025616 062706 000020      ADD     #20,SP
2644 025622      PRINTB  #FMT8,#LAB1,L.CS,L.DA,L.BA,L.MP
(12) 025622 013746 003056      MOV    L.MP,-(SP)
(11) 025626 013746 003052      MOV    L.BA,-(SP)
(10) 025632 013746 003054      MOV    L.DA,-(SP)
(9) 025636 013746 003050      MOV    L.CS,-(SP)
(8) 025642 012746 006262      MOV    #LAB1,-(SP)
(7) 025646 012746 011160      MOV    #FMT8,-(SP)
(6) 025652 012746 000006      MOV    #6,-(SP)
(3) 025656 010600              MOV    SP,R0
(4) 025660 104414              TRAP   C$PNTB
(4) 025662 062706 000016      ADD     #16,SP
2645 025666      PRINTB  #FMT7,#LAB2,T.CS,T.DA,T.BA,T.MP,CURCYL,DESHD
(14) 025666 013746 003126      MOV    DESHD,-(SP)
(13) 025672 013746 003120      MOV    CURCYL,-(SP)
(12) 025676 013746 003066      MOV    T.MP,-(SP)
(11) 025702 013746 003062      MOV    T.BA,-(SP)
(10) 025706 013746 003064      MOV    T.DA,-(SP)
(9) 025712 013746 003060      MOV    T.CS,-(SP)
(8) 025716 012746 006275      MOV    #LAB2,-(SP)
(7) 025722 012746 011110      MOV    #FMT7,-(SP)
(6) 025726 012746 000010      MOV    #10,-(SP)
(3) 025732 010600              MOV    SP,R0
(4) 025734 104414              TRAP   C$PNTB
(4) 025736 062706 000022      ADD     #22,SP
2646 025742 000207      RTS     PC
2647
2648      ; CLEAR PARAMETER BLOCK FOR REPORTING
2649 025744 010546      CLRPARM: MOV    R5,-(SP)      ;STORE R5
2650 025746 012701 003076      MOV    #RESPARM,R1      ;GET ADDRESS OF BLOCK
2651 025752 012705 000005      MOV    #5,R5            ;SET COUNT
2652 025756 005021      2$: CLR    (R1)+          ;CLEAR WORD
2653 025760 005305      DEC     R5              ;DEC COUNT
2654 025762 001375      BNE     2$              ;LOOP UNTIL 0
2655 025764 012701 003076      MOV    #RESPARM,R1      ;RESET POINTER
2656 025770 012605      MOV    (SP)+,R5         ;RESTORE R5
```

CZRLJB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2  
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06

MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 F 8  
GLOBAL SUBROUTINES PAGE 2-7

SEQ 0096

2657 025772 000207  
2658  
2659 025774

RTS PC

ENDMOD



```

2661
2662      .TITLE  CZRLJB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2
2663
2664      .SBTTL  *TEST 1          **OUTER GUARD BAND DETECTION
2665
2666      BGNMOD  HRDWTST
2667      BGNST   ;TEST 1
2668      (3) 025774
2669      025774 012737 006507 003026      MOV    #P2T03E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
2670      026002 004737 016214      JSR    PC,ISTINT  ;INITIALIZE TEST
2671      026006 004737 016232      JSR    PC,GSTATR  ;CLEAR DRIVE
2672      026012 026214      T1965$
2673      026014 004737 020552      JSR    PC,CHOSHD  ;GO CHOSE HEAD
2674      026020 005005      T197$: CLR    R5          ;CLEAR FOR POSITION TO 0
2675      026022 004737 017732      JSR    PC,POSHDS  ;POSITION HEADS
2676      026026 026214      T1965$
2677      026030      BGNSUB
2678      (3) 026030
2679      (3) 026030 104402      TRAP    C$BSUB
2680      026032 012737 177777 003116      MOV    #-1,NEWCYL ;SET FOR GUARD BAND SEEK
2681      026040 004737 017160      JSR    PC,XSEEK  ;DO SEEK
2682      026044 026170      60$
2683      026046 012701 000002      MOV    #2,R1          ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
2684      026052 032762 000001 000000 8$: BIT    #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
2685      026060 001414      BEQ    9$          ;NO-SKIP
2686      026062 004737 016262      JSR    PC,GSTAT  ;GET DRIVE STATUS
2687      026066 026170      60$
2688      026070 012703 007760      MOV    #MDRDY,R3      ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
2689      026074 012704 010634      MOV    #C10MS,R4     ;SET CONDITION MESSAGE PTR
2690      026100      ERRHRD 301...ERR4 ;REPORT READY ERROR
2691      (4) 026100 104456      TRAP    C$ERHRD
2692      (5) 026102 000455      .WORD   301
2693      (5) 026104 000000      .WORD   0
2694      (5) 026106 012106      .WORD   ERR4
2695      026110 000427      BR      60$          ;EXIT TEST
2696      026112 005301      9$: DEC    R1          ;DEC WAIT COUNT
2697      026114 001406      BEQ    12$         ;SKIP IF 0
2698      026116      WAITUS #10.          ;WAIT 1MS
2699      026130 000750      BR      8$          ;LOOP
2700      026132 012701 000226      12$: MOV    #150.,R1      ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 15 MS
2701      026136 004737 022054      JSR    PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY & REPORT IF NOT READY
2702      026142 026170      60$
2703      026144 004737 022340      JSR    PC,GETPOS  ;GET POSITION
2704      026150 026170      60$
2705      026152 005737 003120      TST     CURCYL      ;CHECK IF HEADS STILL AT 0
2706      026156 001404      BEQ    15$          ;YES-SKIP
2707      026160      ERRHRD 302...ERR8 ;ELSE REPORT CYLINDER ERROR
2708      (4) 026160 104456      TRAP    C$ERHRD
2709      (5) 026162 000456      .WORD   302
2710      (5) 026164 000000      .WORD   0
2711      (5) 026166 013160      .WORD   ERR8
2712      026170      15$:
2713      026170 012737 000002 003032 60$: MOV    #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
2714      026176      ENDSUB
  
```

CZRLJB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2  
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06

MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 PAGE 3-1  
\*TEST 1 \*\*OUTER GUARD BAND DETECTION

SEQ 0098

(3)	026176		L10024:		
(3)	026176	104403	TRAP	C\$ESUB	
2706	026200		ESCAPE	TST	;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
(3)	026200	104410	TRAP	C\$ESCAPE	
(3)	026202	000012	.WORD	L10023-	
2707	026204	004737	JSR	PC,SWAPHD	;GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
2708	026210	026214	17\$		;ABORT RETURN
2709	026212	000702	BR	T197\$	;REDO TEST
2710	026214		17\$:		
2711	026214		T1965\$:		
2712					
2713	026214		ENDTST		
(3)	026214		L10023:		
(3)	026214	104401	TRAP	C\$ETST	
2714					

```

2716
2717
2718          .SBTTL *TEST 2          **INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 0
          BGNSTST          ;TEST 2
          (3) 026216
2719 026216 012737 006525 003026 MOV #P2T04E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
2720 026224 004737 016214 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
2721 026230 004737 016232 JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE
2722 026234 026424 T2065$
2723 026236 004737 020552 JSR PC,CHOSHD ;GO CHOSE HEAD
2724 026242 005737 003126 TST DESHD ;TEST IF THIS IS HEAD 0
2725 026246 001402 BEQ 2$ ;YES - SKIP
2726 026250 EXIT TST ;ELSE EXIT TEST
          (3) 026250 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
          (3) 026252 000152 .WORD L10025-
2727 026254 013705 013560 2$: MOV LOLIMW,R5 ;CLEAR TO POSITION HEADS TO LOLIMIT
2728 026260 004737 017732 JSR PC,POSHDS ;POSITION HEADS
2729 026264 026424 T2065$
2730 026266 BGNSUB
          (3) 026266
          (3) 026266 104402 T2.1:
2731 026270 004737 022340 T206$: TRAP C$BSUB
2732 026274 026414 JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET POSITION
2733 026276 60$ INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
          (3) 026276 104420 TRAP C$INLP
2734 026300 BNCOMPLETE 5$ ;NO - SKIP
          (2) 026300 103007 BCC 5$
2735 026302 023737 003120 003116 CMP CURCYL,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF POSITIONED AT DESIRED LOC
2736 026310 001003 BNE 5$ ;NO - SKIP
2737 026312 004737 020636 JSR PC,ONSWAP ;ELSE SWAP NEW AND OLD CYLINDERS
2738 026316 000405 BR 7$ ;SKIP
2739 026320 013737 003120 003116 5$: MOV CURCYL,NEWCYL ;PLACE CURRENT INTO NEW
2740 026326 005237 003116 INC NEWCYL ;BUMP FOR ONE CYLINDER SEEK
          7$:
2741 026332
2742 026332 004737 017160 JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
2743 026336 026414 60$
2744 026340 012701 000226 MOV #150.,R1 ;SET WAIT TIME 15 MS
2745 026344 004737 022054 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
2746 026350 026414 60$
2747
2748 026352 004737 022466 JSR PC,VERPOS ;GO VERIFY POSITON
2749 026356 026414 60$
2750
2751 026360 032737 000002 013556 BIT #ALLSEC,MISWIW ;TEST IF CHECK ALL SECTORS
2752 026366 001406 BEQ 11$ ;NO-SKIP
2753 026370 004737 022610 JSR PC,RDALHD ;GO READ ALL HEADERS
2754 026374 026414 60$
2755 026376 004737 021460 JSR PC,VERHDR ;GO VERIFY HEADER
2756 026402 026414 60$
2757 026404 11$:
2758 026404 023737 013562 003116 CMP HILIMW,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF HILIMIT REACHED
2759 026412 103726 BLO T206$ ;NO-LOOP
2760 026414 012737 000002 003032 60$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
2761 026422 ENDSUB
          (3) 026422 L10026:
          (3) 026422 104403 TRAP C$ESUB
2762 026424 T2065$:

```

J 8  
CZRLJB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2 MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 PAGE 3-3  
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06 \*TEST 2 \*\*INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 0

SEQ 0100

2763 026424  
(3) 026424  
(3) 026424 104401

ENDTST  
L10025:  
TRAP C\$ETST

```

CZRLJBG RLO1/02 DRIVE TEST 2      MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 K 8
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06      *TEST 3      **INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 0      SEQ 0101

2765      .SBTTL      *TEST 3      **INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 0
2766      026426      BGNTST      ;TEST 3
(3) 026426
2767      026426      012737      006545      003026      MOV      #P2TOSE,ERHEAD      ;SET ERROR HEADER
2768      026434      004737      016214      JSR      PC,TSTINT      ;INITIALIZE TEST
2769      026440      004737      016232      JSR      PC,GSTATR      ;CLEAR DRIVE
2770      026444      026634      T2165$
2771      026446      004737      020552      JSR      PC,CHOSHD      ;GO CHOSE HEAD
2772      026452      005737      003126      TST      DESHD      ;TEST IF HEAD 0 SELECTED
2773      026456      001402      BEQ      2$      ;YES - SKIP
2774      026460      EXIT      TST      ;ELSE EXIT TEST
(3) 026460      104432      TRAP      C$EXIT
(3) 026462      000152      .WORD      L10027-
2775      026464      013705      013562      2$:      MOV      HILIMW,R5      ;SET TO POSITION HDS TO HILIMIT
2776      026470      004737      017732      JSR      PC,POSHDS      ;POSITION HEADS
2777      026474      026634      T2165$
2778      026476      BGNSUB
(3) 026476
(3) 026476      104402
2779      026500      004737      022340      T216$:      TRAP      C$BSUB
2780      026504      026624      JSR      PC,GETPOS      ;GET POSITION
2781      026506      INLOOP      60$
(3) 026506      104420      TRAP      C$INLP      ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
2782      026510      BNCOMPLETE      5$      ;NO - SKIP
(2) 026510      103007      BCC      5$
2783      026512      023737      003120      003116      CMP      CURCYL,NEWCYL      ;CHECK IF POSITIONED AT DES LOC
2784      026520      001003      BNE      5$      ;NO - SKIP
2785      026522      004737      020636      JSR      PC,ONSWAP      ;ELSE SWAP OLD AND NEW CYLINDERS
2786      026526      000405      BR      7$      ;SKIP
2787      026530      013737      003120      003116      5$:      MOV      CURCYL,NEWCYL      ;PUT CURRENT INTO NEW
2788      026536      005337      003116      DEC      NEWCYL      ;DEC FOR ONE CYLINDER REVERSE SEEK
2789      026542      004737      017160      7$:      JSR      PC,XSEEK      ;SEEK TO IT
2790      026546      026624      60$
2791      026550      012701      000226      MOV      #150.,R1      ;SET WAIT FOR 15 MS
2792      026554      004737      022054      JSR      PC,RDYWAIT      ;WAIT FOR READY
2793      026560      026624      60$
2794
2795      026562      004737      022466      JSR      PC,VERPOS      ;VERIFY POSITION
2796      026566      026624      60$
2797
2798      026570      032737      000002      003020      BIT      #ALLSEC,OPFLAG      ;TEST IF USE ALL SECTORS
2799      026576      001406      BEQ      11$      ;NO-SKIP
2800      026600      004737      022610      JSR      PC,RDALHD      ;ELSE READ ALL THE HDRS
2801      026604      026624      60$
2802      026606      004737      021460      JSR      PC,VERHDR      ;VERIFY THE HEADERS
2803      026612      026624      60$
2804      026614
2805      026614      023737      013560      003116      11$:      CMP      LOLIMW,NEWCYL      ;CHECK IF REACHED LOLIMIT
2806      026622      103726      BLO      T216$      ;NO - LOOP
2807      026624      012737      000002      003032      60$:      MOV      #2,ERRSWI      ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
2808      026632      ENDSUB
(3) 026632      L10030:
(3) 026632      104403      TRAP      C$ESUB
2809      026634      T2165$:
2810      026634      ENDTST
(3) 026634      L10027:

```

CZRLJB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2 MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 L 8  
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06 \*TEST 3 \*\*INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 0

JO 0102

(3) 026634 104401

TRAP C\$ETST

```

2812      .SBTTL *TEST 4 **INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 1
2813      BGNTST ;TEST 4
(3) 026636
2814 026636 012737 006565 003026 MOV #P2T06E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
2815 026644 004737 016214 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
2816 026650 004737 016232 JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE
2817 026654 027060 T2265$
2818 026656 005037 003126 CLR DESHD ;SET HEAD TO 0
2819 026662 013705 013560 MOV LOLIMW,R5 ;CLEAR FOR POSITION HDS TO LOLIMIT
2820 026666 004737 017732 JSR PC,POSHDS ;POSITION HDS
2821 026672 027060 T2265$
2822 026674 012737 000001 003126 MOV #1,DESHD ;SET TO HEAD 1
2823 026702 032737 010000 013556 BIT #HEADLM,MISWIW ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
2824 026710 001405 BEQ 2$ ;NO - SKIP
2825 026712 005737 013564 TST HEADW ;TEST IF IT IS HEAD 0
2826 026716 001002 BNE 2$ ;NO - SKIP
2827 026720 EXIT TST ;ELSE EXIT TEST
(3) 026720 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
(3) 026722 000136 .WORD L10031-.
2828 026724 2$:
2829 026724 BGNSUB
(3) 026724
(3) 026724 104402
2830 026726 004737 022340 T227$: TRAP C$BSUB
2831 026732 INLOOP JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET CURRENT POSITION
(3) 026732 104420 TRAP C$INLP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
2832 026734 BNCOMPLETE 5$ ;NO - SKIP
(2) 026734 103007 BCC 5$
2833 026736 023737 003120 003116 CMP CURCYL,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF AT DESIRED LOCATION
2834 026744 001003 BNE 5$ ;NO - SKIP
2835 026746 004737 020636 JSR PC,ONSWAP ;SWAP OLD AND NEW CYLINDER
2836 026752 000405 BR 7$ ;SKIP
2837 026754 013737 003120 003116 5$: MOV CURCYL,NEWCYL ;MOVE CURRENT INTO NEW
2838 026762 005237 003116 INC NEWCYL ;BUMP NEWCYL FOR ONE CYL FWRD SEEK
2839 026766 7$:
2840 026766 004737 017160 JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
2841 026772 027050 60$
2842 026774 012701 000226 MOV #150.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT 15 MS
2843 027000 004737 022054 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
2844 027004 027050 60$
2845 027006 004737 022466 JSR PC,VERPOS ;VERIFY POSITION IS CORRECT
2846 027012 027050 60$
2847
2848 027014 032737 000002 013556 BIT #ALLSEC,MISWIW ;CHECK IF USE ALL SECTORS
2849 027022 001406 BEQ 9$ ;NO-SKIP
2850 027024 004737 022610 JSR PC,RDALHD ;ELSE READ ALL HEADERS
2851 027030 027050 60$
2852 027032 004737 021460 JSR PC,VERHDR ;VERIFY HEADERS
2853 027036 027050 60$
2854 027040 9$:
2855 027040 023737 013562 003116 CMP #LIMW,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF DONE
2856 027046 101327 BHI T227$ ;NO - LOOP
2857 027050 012737 000002 003032 60$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
2858 027056 ENDSUB
(3) 027056 L10032:
(3) 027056 104403 TRAP C$ESUB

```

CZRLJB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2 MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 N 8  
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06 \*TEST 4 \*\*INCREMENTAL FORWARD SEEK HEAD 1

SEQ 0104

2859 027060  
2860 027060  
(3) 027060  
(3) 027060 104401  
2861

T2265\$:  
ENDTST  
L10031:  
TRAP C\$ETST



```

2863
2864
2865
2866 027062
(3) 027062
2867
2868 027062 012737 006605 00302C
2869 027070 004737 016214
2870 027074 004737 016232
2871 027100 027266
2872 027102 004737 020552
2873 027106 013705 002316
2874 027112 004737 017732
2875 027116 027266
2876 027120
(3) 027120
(3) 027120 104402
2877 027122 013737 002324 003116
2878 027130 004737 017160
2879 027134 027242
2880 027136 012701 000001
2881 027142 032762 000001 000000 7$:
2882 027150 001414
2883 027152 004737 016262
2884 027156 027242
2885 027160 012703 007760
2886 027164 012704 010634
2887 027170
(4) 027170 104456
(5) 027172 001275
(5) 027174 000000
(5) 027176 012106
2888 027200 000420
2889 027202 005301
2890 027204 001406
2891 027206
2892 027220 000750
2893 027222 012701 000226
2894 027226 004737 022054
2895 027232 027242
2896
2897 027234 004737 022466
2898 027240 027242
2899 027242 012737 000002 003032
2900 027250
(3) 027250
(3) 027250 104403
2901 027252
(3) 027252 104410
(3) 027254 000012
2902 027256 004737 020576
2903 027262 027266
2904 027264 000710
2905 027266
2906 027266
2907

.SBTTL *TEST 5 **INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION
RGNTST ;TEST 2
T5::

MOV #P2T07E.ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
JSR PC,ISTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE
T2365$
JSR PC,CHOSHU ;GO CHOSE HEAD
T233$: MOV HLMTW,R5 ;SET FOR POSITION TO 255.
JSR PC,POSHDS ;POSITION HEADS
T2365$

BGNSUB
T5.1:
TRAP CSBSUB
MOV GEND,NEWCYL ;SET FOR INNER GUARD BAND SEEK
JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO IT
60$
MOV #1.,R1 ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
BIT #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;CHECK IF READY
9$ BEQ 9$ ;NO-SKIP
JSR PC,GSTAT ;GET DRIVE STATUS
60$
MOV #MDRDY,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
MOV #C10MS,R4 ;SET CONDITION MESSAGE PTR
ERRHRD 701.,ERR4 ;REPORT READY ERROR
TRAP CSERHRD
WORD 701
WORD 0
WORD ERR4
BR 60$ ;EXIT TEST
9$: DEC R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNT
BEQ 11$ ;SKIP IF 0
WAITUS #10. ;WAIT 1MS
BR 7$ ;LOOP
11$: MOV #150.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT 15 MS
JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;GO WAIT FOR READY
60$

JSR PC,VERPOS ;GO VERIFY POSITION IS 255
60$
MOV #2,ERRSW1 ;INIT ERROR SWITCH

TRAP CS$SUB
ESCAPE TST ;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
TRAP CS$ESCAPE
WORD L10033-
JSR PC,SWAPHD ;GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
15$ ;ABORT RETURN
BR T233$ ;REPEAT THE TESTS
15$:
T2365$:
  
```

CZRLJB RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2 MACV11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 C 9  
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06 \*TEST 5 \*\*INNER GUARD BAND DETECTION PAGE 3-9

SEQ 0106

2908 027266  
(3) 027266  
(3) 027266 104401  
2909

ENDTST  
L10033:  
TRAP LSETST

```

2911
2912
2913      027270      .SBTTL *TEST 6      **INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 1
      (3) 027270      BGNTST      ;TEST 6
2914      027270      012737      006623      003026      MOV      #P2TOBE,ERHEAD      ;SET ERROR HEADER
2915      027276      004737      016214      JSR      PC,TSTINT      ;INITIALIZE TEST
2916      027302      004737      016232      JSR      PC,GSTATR      ;GET STATUS & CLEAR
2917      027306      027514      T2465$
2918      027310      005037      003126      CLR      DESHD      ;SET TO HEAD 0
2919      027314      013705      013562      MOV      HILIMW,R5      ;SET TO POSITION HDS AT HILIMIT
2920      027320      004737      017732      JSR      PC,POSHDS      ;POSITION HDS
2921      027324      027514      T2465$
2922      027326      012737      000001      003126      MOV      #1,DESHD      ;SET TO SELECT HD 1
2923      027334      032737      010000      013556      BIT      #HEADLM,MISWIW      ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
2924      027342      001405      BEQ      2$      ;NO - SKIP
2925      027344      005737      013564      TST      HEADW      ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED IS 0
2926      027350      001002      BNE      2$      ;NO - SKIP
2927      027352      EXIT      TST      ;ESLE EXIT TEST
      (3) 027352      104432      TRAP      C$EXIT
      (3) 027354      000140      .WORD      L10035-.
2928      027356      2$:
2929      027356      BGNSUB
      (3) 027356
      (3) 027356      104402
2930      027360      004737      022340      T247$: TRAP      C$BSUB      T6.1:
2931      027364      027504      JSR      PC,GETPOS      ;GET CURRENT POSITION
2932      027366      INLOOP
      (3) 027366      104420      TRAP      C$INLP      ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
2933      027370      BNCOMPLETE      5$      ;NO - SKIP
      (2) 027370      103007      BCC      5$
2934      027372      023737      003120      003116      CMP      CURCYL,NEWCYL      ;CHECK IF POSITIONED AT DESIRED LOC
2935      027400      001003      BNE      5$      ;NO - SKIP
2936      027402      004737      020636      JSR      PC,ONSWAP      ;ELSE SWAP OLD AND NEW CYLINDER
2937      027406      000405      BR      7$      ;SKIP
2938      027410      013737      003120      003116      5$: MOV      CURCYL,NEWCYL      ;MOV CUR TO NEW
2939      027416      005337      003116      7$: DEC      NEWCYL      ;DEC NEWCYL FOR 1 CYL REV SEEK
2940      027422      004737      017160      JSR      PC,XSEEK      ;DO SEEK
2941      027426      027504      60$
2942      027430      012701      000226      MOV      #150.,R1      ;SET WAIT FOR 15 MS
2943      027434      004737      022054      JSR      PC,RDYWAIT      ;WAIT FOR READY
2944      027440      027504      60$
2945      027442      004737      022466      JSR      PC,VERPOS      ;VERIFY POSITION
2946      027446      027504      60$
2947      027450      032737      000002      013556      BIT      #ALLSEC,MISWIW      ;TEST IF ALL SECTORS
2948      027456      001406      BEQ      9$      ;NO-EXIT
2949      027460      004737      022610      JSR      PC,RDALHD      ;READ ALL HEADERS
2950      027464      027504      60$
2951      027466      004737      021460      JSR      PC,VERHDR      ;VERIFY HEADER
2952      027472      027504      60$
2953      027474      9$:
2954      027474      023737      013560      003116      CMP      LOLIMW,NEWCYL      ;CHECK IF AT LOLIMIT
2955      027502      103726      BLO      T247$      ;NO - LOOP
2956      027504      012737      000002      003032      60$: MOV      #2,ERRSWI      ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
2957      027512      ENDSUB
      (3) 027512      L10036:
      (3) 027512      104403      TRAP      C$ESUB
  
```

CZRLJB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2  
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06

MACV11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 PAGE 3-11  
\*TEST 6 \*\*INCREMENTAL REVERSE SEEK HEAD 1

E 9

SFO 0108

2958 027514  
2959 027514  
(3) 027514  
(3) 027514 104401

T24658:  
ENDTST  
L10035:

TRAP CSETST

```
2961 .SBTTL *TEST 7 **SEEK TESTS
2962 BGNTST ;TEST 7
(3) 027516
2963 027516 012737 006643 003026 MOV #P2T09E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
2964 027524 004737 016214 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
2965 027530 004737 016232 JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE
2966 027534 030024 T2565$
2967 027536 004737 020552 JSR PC,CHOSHD ;GO CHOSE HEAD
2968 027542 013705 013560 MOV LOLIMW,R5 ;SET TO POSTION HEADS TO LOLIMIT
2969 027546 004737 017732 JSR PC,POSHDS ;POSITION HDS TO LOWLIMIT
2970 027552 030024 T2565$
2971 027554 004737 022340 T256$: JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET CURRENT POSITION
2972 027560 030024 T2565$
2973 027562 013737 003120 003116 MOV CURCYL,NEWCYL ;PUT CURRENT INTO NEW
2974 027570 012704 002444 MOV #T25TBL,R4 ;SET POINTER TO TABLE OF SEEK DIFF FOR RL01
2975 027574 022737 000001 002312 T258$: CMP #1,T.DRIVE ;CHECK TYPE OF DRIVE
2976 027602 001402 BEQ T2588$ ;BRANCH IF RL01
2977 027604 012704 002472 MOV #T25TB2,R4 ;POINT TO THE RL02 TABLE OF CYLINDERS
2978
2979 027610 012405 T2588$: MOV (R4)+,R5 ;PUT FIRST IN R5
2980 027612 013701 013562 MOV HILIMW,R1 ;GET HILIMIT
2981 027616 163701 013560 SUB LOLIMW,R1 ;SUBTRACT LOLIMIT
2982 027622 021401 CMP (R4),R1 ;CHECK IF NEW DIFFERENCE IS IN BOUNDS
2983 027624 101073 BHI T2517$$ ;NO - SKIP TEST
2984 027626 060537 003116 T257$: ADD R5,NEWCYL ;ADD TO PRESENT POSITION
2985 027632 023737 003116 013560 CMP NEWCYL,LOLIMW ;CHECK IF AT OR PAST LOLIMIT
2986 027640 002004 BGE 9$ ;NO - SKIP
2987 027642 013737 013560 003116 MOV LOLIMW,NEWCYL ;ELSE SET TO LOLIMIT
2988 027650 000407 BR 11$
2989 027652 023737 003116 013562 9$: CMP NEWCYL,HILIMW ;CHECK IF AT HILIMIT OR GREATER
2990 027660 003403 BLE 11$ ;NO - SKIP
2991 027662 013737 013562 003116 MOV HILIMW,NEWCYL ;ELSE SET FOR HILIMIT
2992 027670 11$:
2993 027670 BGNSUB
(3) 027670
(3) 027670 104402 TRAP C$BSUB ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
2994 027672 INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
(3) 027672 104420 TRAP C$INLP
2995 027674 BNCOMPLETE 13$ ;NO - SKIP
(2) 027674 103011 BCC 13$
2996 027676 004737 022340 JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET CURRENT POSITION
2997 027702 027746 60$
2998 027704 023737 003120 003116 CMP CURCYL,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF HEADS AT DESIRED POSITION
2999 027712 001002 BNE 13$ ;NO - SKIP
3000 027714 004737 020636 JSR PC,ONSWAP ;ELSE SWAP CURRENT AND NEW CYLINDERS
3001 027720 004737 017160 13$: JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
3002 027724 027746 60$
3003 027726 012701 005670 MOV #3000.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT
3004 027732 004737 022054 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
3005 027736 027746 60$
3006 027740 004737 022466 JSR PC,VERPOS ;VERIFY POSITION
3007 027744 027746 60$
3008 027746 012737 000002 003032 60$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INITIALIZE ERROR SWITCH
3009 027754 ENDSUB
(3) 027754 L10040:
(3) 027754 104403 TRAP C$ESUB
```

3010	027756			ESCAPE	TST	;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
(3)	027756	104410		TRAP	C\$ESCAPE	
(3)	027760	000044		.WORD	L10037-	
3011	027762	023737	013562 003116	CMP	HILIMW,NEWCYL	;CHECK IF SEEK WAS TO HILIMIT
3012	027770	001002		BNE	15\$	;NO - SKIP
3013	027772	005405		NEG	R5	;ELSE SET R5 TO REPEAT DIFF IN REVERSE
3014	027774	000714		BR	T257\$	
3015	027776	023737	013560 003116 15\$:	CMP	LOLIMW,NEWCYL	;TEST IF LAST SEEK WAS TO LOLIMIT
3016	030004	001310		BNE	T257\$	;NO - GO DO SEEK TEST
3017	030006	021437	002316	CMP	(R4),HLMTW	;CHECK IF ALL TABLE DIFF USED
3018	030012	001276		BNE	T2588\$	;NO - SKIP
3019	030014	004737	020576	JSR	PC,SWAPHD	;GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
3020	030020	030024		T2565\$		;ABORT RETURN
3021	030022	000654		BR	T256\$	;REPEAT TEST HEAD 1
3022	030024			T2565\$:		
3023	030024			ENDTST		
(3)	030024			L10037:		
(3)	030024	104401		TRAP	C\$ETST	

```

3025 .S8TTL *TEST 8 **FORWARD OSCILLATING SEEK
3026 BGNTST ;TEST 8
(3) 030026
3027 030026 012737 006646 003026 MOV #P2T10E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
3028 030034 004737 016214 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
3029 030040 004737 016232 JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE
3030 030044 030322 T2665$
3031 030046 004737 020552 JSR PC,CHOSHD ;GO CHOSE HEAD
3032 030052 012705 000001 T266$: MOV #1,R5 ;LOAD R5 FOR FIRST SEEK
3033 030056 032737 020000 013556 BIT #H1CYL,MISWIW ;TEST IF HI CYLINDER SPEC'D
3034 030064 001402 BEQ 2$ ;NO - SKIP
3035 030066 013705 013562 MOV HILIMW,R5 ;ELSE SET UPPER LIMIT
3036 030072 005037 003116 2$: CLR NEWCYL ;SET TO SEEK TO CYL 0
3037 030076 032737 040000 013556 BIT #LOCYL,MISWIW ;CHECK IF LO CYL SPEC'D
3038 030104 001403 BEQ 5$ ;NO - SKIP
3039 030106 013737 013560 003116 MOV LOLIMW,NEWCYL ;ELSE SET LOWER LIMIT
3040 030114 004737 017160 5$: JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
3041 030120 030322 T2665$
3042 030122 012701 005670 MOV #3000.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 120 MS
3043 030126 004737 022054 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
3044 030132 030322 T2665$
3045 030134 004737 022340 T267$: JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET HEAD POSITION
3046 030140 030322 T2665$
3047 030142 010537 003116 MOV R5,NEWCYL ;LOAD NEW CYLINDER INTO NEWCYL
3048 030146 BGNSUB
(3) 030146 T8.1:
(3) 030146 104402 TRAP C$SUB
3049 030150 104420 INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
(3) 030150 104420 TRAP C$INLP
3050 030152 BNCOMPLETE 18$ ;NO - SKIP
(2) 030152 103011 BCC 18$
3051 030154 004737 022340 JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET POSITION
3052 030160 030256 60$
3053 030162 023737 003120 003116 CMP CURCYL,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF HEADS AT DESIRED LOC
3054 030170 001002 BNE 18$ ;NO - SKIP
3055 030172 004737 020636 JSR PC,ONSWAP ;SWAP OLD AND NEW
3056 030176 004737 017160 18$: JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
3057 030202 030256 60$
3058 030204 012701 005670 MOV #3000.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT 120 MS
3059 030210 004737 022054 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
3060 030214 030256 60$
3061 030216 004737 022466 JSR PC,VERPOS ;VERIFY HEAD POSITION
3062 030222 030256 60$
3063 030224 005737 003124 TST DESSGN ;TEST IF JUST SEEK REV
3064 030230 001412 BEQ 60$ ;YES - SKIP
3065 030232 005037 003116 CLR NEWCYL ;ELSE SET TO SEEK TO 0
3066 030236 032737 040000 013556 BIT #LOCYL,MISWIW ;CHECK IF LO LIMIT SPEC'D
3067 030244 001754 BEQ 18$ ;NO - SKIP
3068 030246 013737 013560 003116 MOV LOLIMW,NEWCYL ;ELSE SET LOW LIMIT FOR SEEK
3069 030254 000750 BR 18$
3070 030256 012737 000002 003032 60$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
3071 030264 ENDSUB
(3) 030264 L10042:
(3) 030264 104403 TRAP C$SUB
3072 030266 104410 ESCAPE TST ;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
(3) 030266 TRAP C$ESCAPE
  
```

(3)	030270	000032			.WORD	L10041-	
3073	030272	032737	020000	(13556	BIT	#HICYL,MISWIW	:TEST IF UPPER LIMIT SPEC'D
3074	030300	001004			BNE	20\$	:YES - SKIP
3075	030302	005205			INC	R5	:BUMP R5
3076	030304	020537	002324		CMP	R5,GBND	:ALL CYLINDERS DONE
3077	030310	001311			BNE	T267\$	:NO - GO DO NEXT CYLINDER
3078	030312	004737	020576		JSR	PC,SWAPHD	:GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
3079	030316	030322		20\$:	T2665\$		:ABORT RETURN
3080	030320	000654			BR	T266\$	:GO DO TESTS
3081	030322			T2665\$:			
3082	030322			ENDTST			
(3)	030322			L10041:			
(3)	030322	104401			TRAP	C\$ETST	



```
3084 .SBTTL *TEST 9 **REVERSE OSCILLATING SEEK
3085 BGNTST ;TEST 9
(3) 030324
3086 030324 012737 006661 003026 MOV #P2T11E,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
3087 030332 004737 016214 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
3088 030336 004737 016232 JSR PC,GSTATR ;CLEAR DRIVE
3089 030342 030620 T2765$
3090 030344 004737 020552 JSR PC,CHOSHD ;GO CHOSE HEAD
3091 030350 013737 002316 003116 T275$: MOV HLMTW,NEWCYL ;SEEK OUT TO 255.
3092 030356 032737 020000 013556 BIT #HICYL,MISWIW ;TEST IF UPPER LIMIT SPEC'D
3093 030364 001403 BEQ 2$ ;NO - SKIP
3094 030366 013737 013562 003116 MOV HILIMW,NEWCYL ;ELSE SET UPPER LIMIT
3095 030374 013705 002322 2$: MOV NXTHL,R5 ;SET R5 FOR FIRST SEEKS
3096 030400 032737 040000 013556 BIT #LOCYL,MISWIW ;CHECK IF LO LIMIT SPEC'D
3097 030406 001402 BEQ 5$ ;NO - SKIP
3098 030410 013705 013560 MOV LOLIMW,R5 ;SET LOWER LIMIT
3099 030414 004737 017160 5$: JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
3100 030420 030620 T2765$
3101 030422 012701 005670 MOV #3000.,R1 ;SET WAIT TO 120 MS
3102 030426 004737 022054 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
3103 030432 030620 T2765$
3104 030434 004737 022340 T276$: JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET POSITION
3105 030440 030620 T2765$
3106 030442 010537 003116 MOV R5,NEWCYL ;SET FOR NEXT SEEK
3107 030446 BGNSUB
(3) 030446 T9.1:
(3) 030446 104402 TRAP C$SUB
3108 030450 INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOJP
(3) 030450 104420 TRAP C$INLP
3109 030452 BNCOMPLETE 18$ ;NO - SKIP
(2) 030452 103011 BCC 18$
3110 030454 004737 022340 JSR PC,GETPOS ;ELSE GET POSITION
3111 030460 030560 60$
3112 030462 023737 003120 003116 CMP CURCYL,NEWCYL ;CHECK IF AT DESIRED CYL
3113 030470 001002 BNE 18$ ;NO - SKIP
3114 030472 004737 020636 JSR PC,ONSWAP ;ELSE SWAP OLD AND NEW CYL
3115 030476 004737 017160 18$: JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
3116 030502 030560 60$
3117 030504 012701 005670 MOV #3000.,R1 ;SET WAIT FOR 120 MS
3118 030510 004737 022054 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
3119 030514 030560 60$
3120 030516 004737 022466 JSR PC,VERPOS ;VERIFY POSITION
3121 030522 030560 60$
3122 030524 005737 003124 TST DESSGN ;CHECK IF JUST SEEK FWD
3123 030530 001013 BNE 60$ ;YES - SKIP
3124 030532 013737 002316 003116 MOV HLMTW,NEWCYL ;ELSE SEEK TO TO 255
3125 030540 032737 020000 013556 BIT #HICYL,MISWIW ;TEST IF HILIMIT SPEC'D
3126 030546 001753 BEQ 18$ ;NO - SKIP
3127 030550 013737 013562 003116 MOV HILIMW,NEWCYL ;SET TO UPPER LIMIT
3128 030556 000747 BR 18$
3129 030560 012737 000002 003032 60$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
3130 030566 ENDSUB
(3) 030566 L10044:
(3) 030566 104403 TRAP C$SUB
3131 030570 104410 ESCAPE TST ;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
(3) 030570 TRAP C$ESCAPE
```

(3)	030572	000026			.WORD	L10043-	
3132	030574	032737	040000	013556	BIT	#LOCYL,MISWIW	;TEST IF LOLIMIT SPEC'D
3133	030602	001002			BNE	20\$	;YES - SKIP
3134	030604	005305			DEC	R5	;DEC CYLINDER COUNT
3135	030606	100312			BPL	T276\$	;IF STILL POSITIVE, DO SEEKS AGAIN
3136	030610	004737	020576		JSR	PC,SWAPHD	;GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
3137	030614	030620			T2765\$		;ABORT RETURN
3138	030616	000654			BR	T275\$	;LOOP AGAIN
3139	030620				T2765\$:		
3140	030620				ENDTST		
(3)	030620				L10043:		
(3)	030620	104401			TRAP	C\$ETST	
3141							
3142	030622				ENDMOD		
3143							
3144							
3145							

3147					.SBTTL	PARAMETER CODING
3148	030622				BGNMOD	HRDPRM
3149	030622				BGNHRD	
(3)	030622	000030				.WORD L10045-L\$HARD/2
3150	030624				GPRML	CNTYPE,CNT,1,YES
(4)	030624	005130				.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	030626	030770				.WORD CNTYPE
(4)	030630	000001				.WORD 1
3151	030632				GPRMA	CSRMSG,CSR,0,160000,177776,YES
(4)	030632	000031				.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	030634	030704				.WORD CSRMSG
(4)	030636	160000				.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	030640	177776				.WORD T\$HILIM
3152	030642				GPRMA	VECMMSG,VECT,0,0,776,YES
(4)	030642	001031				.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	030644	030720				.WORD VECMSG
(4)	030646	000000				.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	030650	000776				.WORD T\$HILIM
3153	030652				GPRMD	DRMSG,DRSB,0,3400,0,7,YES
(4)	030652	004032				.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	030654	030762				.WORD DRMSG
(4)	030656	003400				.WORD 3400
(4)	030660	000000				.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	030662	000007				.WORD T\$HILIM
3154	030664				GPRML	DRTYPE,TYPDR,1,YES
(4)	030664	003130				.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	030666	030740				.WORD DRTYPE
(4)	030670	000001				.WORD 1
3155	030672				GPRMD	BRMSG,PRIOR,0,340,0,7,YES
(4)	030672	002032				.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	030674	030727				.WORD BRMSG
(4)	030676	000340				.WORD 340
(4)	030700	000000				.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	030702	000007				.WORD T\$HILIM
3156						
3157	030704				ENDHRD	
(2)						.EVEN
(3)	030704				L10045:	
3158						
3159	030704	052502	020123	042101	CSRMSG:	.ASCIZ /BUS ADDRESS/
	030712	051104	051505	000123		
3160	030720	042526	052103	051117	VECMMSG:	.ASCIZ /VECTOR/
	030726	000				
3161	030727	102	020122	042514	BRMSG:	.ASCIZ /BR LEVEL/
	030734	042526	000114			
3162	030740	051104	053111	020105	DRTYPE:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE TYPE = RL01/
	030746	054524	042520	036440		
	030754	051040	030114	000061		
3163	030762	051104	053111	000105	DRMSG:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE/
3164	030770	046122	030461	000	CNTYPE:	.ASCIZ /RL11/
3165	030775				ENDMOD	
3166		030776				.EVEN
3167						
3168	030776				BGNMOD	SFTPRM
3169	030776				BGNSFT	
(3)	030776	000053				.WORD L10046-L\$SOFT/2

3170			
3172	031000		GPRML CYLQ,MISWI,1,YES
(4)	031000	000130	.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031002	031126	.WORD CYLQ
(4)	031004	000001	.WORD 1
3173	031006		GPRML SECQ,MISWI,2,YES
(4)	031006	000130	.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031010	031142	.WORD SECQ
(4)	031012	000002	.WORD 2
3179			
3181	031014		GPRML LOLIMQ,MISWI,40000,YES
(4)	031014	000130	.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031016	031157	.WORD LOLIMQ
(4)	031020	040000	.WORD 40000
3182	031022		XFERF 1\$
(5)	031022	006044	.WORD T\$CODE
3183	031024		GPRMD LIMVAL,LOLIM,D,255.,0,253.,YES
(4)	031024	001052	.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031026	031176	.WORD LIMVAL
(4)	031030	000377	.WORD 255.
(4)	031032	000000	.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	031034	000375	.WORD T\$HILIM
3184	031036		1\$: GPRML HILIMQ,MISWI,20000,YES
(4)	031036	000130	.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031040	031204	.WORD HILIMQ
(4)	031042	020000	.WORD 20000
3185	031044		XFERF 2\$
(5)	031044	006044	.WORD T\$CODE
3186	031046		GPRMD LIMVAL,HILIM,D,255.,0,255.,YES
(4)	031046	002052	.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031050	031176	.WORD LIMVAL
(4)	031052	000377	.WORD 255.
(4)	031054	000000	.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	031056	000377	.WORD T\$HILIM
3187	031060		2\$: GPRML HEADQ,MISWI,10000,YES
(4)	031060	000130	.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031062	031225	.WORD HEADQ
(4)	031064	010000	.WORD 10000
3188	031066		XFERF 3\$
(5)	031066	006044	.WORD T\$CODE
3189	031070		GPRMD HEADV,HEAD,D,17,0,1,YES
(4)	031070	003052	.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031072	031247	.WORD HEADV
(4)	031074	000017	.WORD 17
(4)	031076	000000	.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	031100	000001	.WORD T\$HILIM
3191	031102		3\$: GPRMD ERLIMQ,ERLIM,D,377,0,377,YES
(4)	031102	004052	.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031104	031272	.WORD ERLIMQ
(4)	031106	000377	.WORD 377
(4)	031110	000000	.WORD T\$LOLIM
(4)	031112	000377	.WORD T\$HILIM
3193	031114		GPRMD DCLIMQ,DCLIM,D,377,1,377,YES
(4)	031114	005052	.WORD T\$CODE
(4)	031116	031314	.WORD DCLIMQ
(4)	031120	000377	.WORD 377

(4)	031122	000001				.WORD	T\$LOLIM
(4)	031124	000377				.WORD	T\$HILIM
3195	031126				ENDSFT		
(2)						.EVEN	
(3)	031126				L10046:		
3196							
3198	031126	051525	020105	046101	CYLQ:	.ASCIZ	/USE ALL CYL/
	031134	020114	054503	000114			
3199	031142	051525	020105	046101	SEQQ:	.ASCIZ	/USE ALL SECT/
	031150	020114	042523	052103			
	031156	000					
3206	031157	114	053517	051440	LOLIMQ:	.ASCIZ	/LOW SEEK LIMIT/
	031164	042505	020113	044514			
	031172	044515	000124				
3207	031176	040526	052514	000105	LIMVAL:	.ASCIZ	/VALUE/
3208	031204	050125	042520	020122	HILIMQ:	.ASCIZ	/UPPER SEEK LIMIT/
	031212	042523	045505	046040			
	031220	046511	052111	000			
3209	031225	125	042523	047440	HEADQ:	.ASCIZ	/USE ONLY ONE SURF/
	031232	046116	020131	047117			
	031240	020105	052523	043122			
	031246	000					
3210	031247	127	040510	020124	HEADV:	.ASCIZ	/WHAT SURF (0 OR 1)/
	031254	052523	043122	024040			
	031262	020060	051117	030440			
	031270	000051					
3212	031272	047111	052520	020124	ERLIMQ:	.ASCIZ	/INPUT ERROR LIMIT/
	031300	051105	047522	020122			
	031306	044514	044515	000124			
3214	031314	040504	040524	041440	DCLIMQ:	.ASCIZ	/DATA CMP ERR LMT/
	031322	050115	042440	051122			
	031330	046040	052115	000			
3216		031336				.EVEN	
3217	031336				ENDMOD		
3218							
3219	031336				LASTAD		
(2)						.EVEN	
(4)	031336	000000				.WORD	0
(4)	031340	000000				.WORD	0
(3)	031342				L\$LAST::		
3220							
3221		000001			.END		

[illegible]

[illegible]

Variable	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value
C\$GPHR=	000042	8#	1270															
C\$GPLO=	000030	8#																
C\$GPRI=	000040	8#																
C\$INIT=	000011	8#	1338															
C\$INLP=	000020	8#	1489	1831	2733	2781	2831	2932	2994	3049	3108							
C\$MANI=	000050	8#																
C\$MEM =	000031	8#																
C\$MSG =	000023	8#	932	946	960	975	990	1095	1109	1131	1145	1159						
C\$OPEN=	000034	8#																
C\$PNTB=	000014	8#	1033	1066	1080	1089	1152	1153	1155	2395	2563	2564	2568	2581				
		2597	2601	2605	2608	2620	2629	2630	2633	2641	2643	2644	2645	2581				
C\$PNTF=	000017	8#	1331	332	1333	1360	1361	1363	1372	1374	1376	1491	1492	1493				
		1972	1973	1974														
C\$PNTS=	000016	8#																
C\$PNTX=	000015	8#																
C\$QIO =	000377	8#																
C\$RDBU=	000007	8#	1422	1442														
C\$REFG=	000047	8#	1225	1229	1250	1253	1256											
C\$RESE=	000033	8#	1221	1402														
C\$REVI=	000003	8#	63															
C\$FLA=	000021	8#																
C\$RPT =	000025	8#																
C\$SEFG=	000046	8#																
C\$SPRI=	000041	8#	1220	1304	1390													
C\$SVEC=	000037	8#	1303	1354	1388													
C\$TPRI=	000013	8#																
C1OMS	010634	828#	2687	2886														
C\$SEC	010673	832#	2030	2182	2497													
C\$CUMS	010645	829#	1911															
DANAM	006250	678#	2643															
DATA CM=	000001	132#	2380															



[illegible]

FMT19	011452	855#												
FMT2	011007	839#	2597	2601										
FMT20	011507	856#												
FMT21	011537	857#												
FMT22	011562	858#	2608											
FMT23	011616	859#												
FMT24	011632	860#	1331	1360	1372									
FMT25	011637	861#	1491											
FMT26	011647	862#												
FMT27	011673	863#	1089	2395										
FMT28	011712	864#	1033											
FMT3	011012	840#	1333	1363	1376	1493	1974							
FMT4	011015	841#	2568											
FMT5	011026	842#	1152	1332	1361	1374	1492	1973	2641					
FMT6	011046	843#	2643											
FMT7	011110	844#	2645											
FMT8	011160	845#	2644											
FMT9	011212	846#	1972	2563										
FOLWRT=	000100	137#	147											
FRTWD	007473	768#	2605											
FWDSCO=	002000	141#	147											
FWDSS=	000400	139#	147											
FSAU =	000015	8#												
FSAUTO=	000020	8#	1352	1379										
F\$BGN =	000040	8#	58	65	90	218	224	634	645	866	875	920	934	948
		962	977	992	1097	1111	1133	1146	1160	1163	1171	1180	1182	1197
		1199	1206	1212	1213	1339	1352	1385	1386	1406	1410	1415	1457	1465
		1830	2659	2666	2667	2677	2705	2706	2713	2718	2726	2730	2761	2763
		2766	2774	2778	2808	2810	2813	2827	2829	2858	2860	2866	2876	2900
		2901	2908	2913	2927	2929	2957	2959	2962	2993	3009	3010	3023	3026
		3048	3071	3072	3082	3085	3107	3130	3131	3140	3142	3148	3149	3165
		3168	3169	3217										
F\$CLEA=	000007	8#	1386	1404										
F\$DU =	000016	8#	1406	1408										
F\$END =	000041	8#	58	65	90	218	224	634	645	866	875	932	946	960
		975	990	1095	1109	1131	1145	1159	1160	1171	1180	1182	1197	1199
		1206	1212	1338	1339	1379	1385	1404	1408	1410	1415	1463	1479	1877
		2659	2666	2667	2677	2705	2706	2713	2718	2726	2730	2761	2763	2766
		2774	2778	2808	2810	2813	2827	2829	2858	2860	2866	2876	2900	2901
		2908	2913	2927	2929	2957	2959	2962	2993	3009	3010	3023	3026	3048
		3071	3072	3082	3085	3107	3130	3131	3140	3142	3148	3157	3165	3168
		3195	3217											
F\$HARD=	000004	8#	3149	3157	3182	3185	3188							
F\$HW =	000013	8#	1172	1179										
F\$INIT=	000006	8#	1213	1338										
F\$JMP =	000050	8#	2726	2774	2827	2927								
F\$MOD =	000000	8#	58	65	90	218	224	634	645	866	875	1160	1171	1180
		1182	1197	1199	1206	1212	1339	1385	1410	1415	2659	2666	3142	3148
		3165	3168	3217										
F\$MSG -	000011	8#	920	932	934	946	948	960	962	975	977	990	992	1095
		1097	1109	1111	1131	1133	1145	1146	1159					
F\$PROT=	000021	8#	1163	1167										
F\$PWR =	000017	8#												
F\$RPT =	000012	8#												
F\$SEG =	000003	8#	1830	1877										
F\$SOFT=	000005	8#	3169	3182	3185	3188	3195							

FSSRV =	000010	8#	1457	1463	1479										
FSSUB =	000002	8#	2677	2705	2730	2761	2778	2808	2829	2858	2876	2900	2929	2957	
		2993	3009	3048	3071	3107	3130								
FSSW =	000014	8#	1183	1196											
\$TEST=	000001	8#	2667	2713	2718	2763	2766	2810	2813	2860	2866	2908	2913	2959	
		2962	3023	3026	3082	3085	3140								
GBND	002324	254#	1285*	1293*	2877	3076									
GETPOS	022340	1672	1827	1833	1856	2205#	2244	2698	2731	2779	2830	2930	2971	2996	
		3045	3051	3104	3110										
GETSTA=	000003	187#	1008	1538	1541	1587									
GLBDAT	002240	G	224#												
GLBEQA	002240	G	90#												
GLBERR	011724	G	875#												
GLBSUB	015256	G	1415#												
GLBTXT	005360	G	645#												
GSTAT	016262		1543#	1560	1612	1618	1903	1914	2022	2164	2175	2491	2684	2883	
GSTATC	016246		1540#												
GSTATG	016272		1539	1542	1545#										
GSTATR	016232		1537#	2671	2721	2769	2816	2870	2916	2965	3029	3088			
GTSTAT=	000104		121#	1594											
G\$CNTD=	000200		8#												
G\$DELM=	000372		8#	1424	1429	1445	1449								
G\$DISP=	000003		8#												
G\$EXCP=	000400		8#												
G\$HILI=	000002		8#												
G\$LOLI=	000001		8#												
G\$NO =	000000		8#												
G\$OF FS=	000400		8#	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3172	3173	3181	3183	3184	3186
		3187	3189	3191	3193										
G\$OF SI=	000376		8#	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3172	3173	3181	3183	3184	3186
		3187	3189	3191	3193										
G\$PRMA=	000001		8#	3151	3152										
G\$PRMD=	000002		8#	3153	3155	3183	3186	3189	3191	3193					
G\$PRML=	000000		8#	3150	3154	3172	3173	3181	3184	3187					
G\$RADA=	000140		8#												
G\$RADB=	000000		8#												
G\$RADL=	000040		8#	3183	3186	3189	3191	3193							
G\$RADL-	000120		8#	3150	3154	3172	3173	3181	3184	3187					
G\$RADO=	000020		8#	3151	3152	3153	3155								
G\$XFER=	000004		8#	3182	3185	3188									
G\$YES -	000010		8#	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3172	3173	3181			

MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 <sup>H 10</sup> PAGE 4-6  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

[illegible]

Field	Value	8#	1457#	1463#	1465#	1479#								
I\$SRV =	000041	8#	2667	2677#	2705#	2718	2730#	2761#	2766	2778#	2808#	2813	2829#	2858#
I\$SUB =	000041	2866	2876#	2900#	2913	2929#	2957#	2962	2993#	3009#	3026	3048#	3071#	3085
I\$TST =	000041	3107#	3130#											
		8#	2667#	2677	2706	2713#	2718#	2726	2730	2763#	2766#	2774	2778	2810#
		2813#	2827	2829	2860#	2866#	2876	2901	2908#	2913#	2927	2929	2959#	2962#
		2993	3010	3023#	3026#	3048	3072	3082#	3085#	3107	3131	3140#		
JJJ	002314	250#												
J\$JMP =	000167	8#												
LAB	013770	1245#												
LABACF	007273	737#												
LABACR	007307	758#												
LABEXP	007206	732#												
LABHCF	007243	735#												
LABHCR	007257	736#												
LABIN	007163	729#												
LABMID	007171	730#												
LABOCF	007217	733#												
LABOCR	007231	734#												
LABOUT	007200	731#												
LAB1	006262	680#	2644											
LAB2	006275	681#	2645											
LIMVAL	031176	3183	3186	3207#										
LOCERR	003460	514#												
LOCYL =	040000	116#	1245	3037	3066	3096	3132							
LOE =	040000	92#												
LOLIM =	000002	103#	3183											
LOLIMQ	031157	3181	3206#											
LOLIMW	013560	1191#	1247*	2727	2805	2819	2954	2968	2981	2985	2987	3015	3039	3068
		3098												
LOT =	000010	92#												
L\$ACP	002110	63#												
L\$APT	002036	63#												
L\$AJT	002070	63#												
L\$AUTO	014566	63	1352#											
L\$CCP	002106	63#												
L\$CLEA	015124	63	1386#											
L\$CO	002032	63#												
L\$DEPO	002011	63#												
L\$DESC	002122	63	66#											
L\$DESP	002076	63#												
L\$DEVP	002060	63#												
L\$DISP	013574	63	1204#											
L\$DLX	002116	63#	1418*	1424	1428*	1429	1436*	1444*	1445	1449				
L\$DTP	002040	63												

[illegible]

SEO 0127

MOPERR	010245	265	802#	1032										
MORECE	003030	425#	1071*	1078	1081*	1086	1089	1148	1156*	1533*	2079*	2381*	2395	2407
		2414*												
MOUTIN	005570	241	661#											
MPNAM	006255	679#	2643											
MQUALS=	003760	147#												
MREAD	005364	234	648#											
MREADH	005375	232	649#											
MRESKO	005766	245	667#											
MREVSK	005650	243	664#											
MRLFAL	010442	809#	1614											
MRSLT	005536	658#	1033	1153	2620									
MSEEK	005360	231	647#											
MSPERR	010143	272	797#											
MSTERR	010176	271	799#											
MTMBS	006120	671#												
MTOSLO	006316	683#	1513											
MULOAD	005547	239	659#											
MUNDEF	010375	808#	1577											
MWDERR	010230	268	801#											
MWGERR	010161	273	798#											
MWORD	006310	682#	1080	1153	1155									
MWRCHK	005405	229	650#											
MWRITE	005416	233	651#											
MWRSET	005513	235	656#											
MWRTAB	010501	810#	2467											
M4OHR	005477	248	655#											
NEWCYL	003116	458#	1125	1675	1677*	1678	1679*	1682*	1686	1688*	1689	1690*	1692	1701
		1835	1843*	1845*	1858	1864	1872	1961	1962*	2090	2246	2528	2678*	2735
		2739*	2740*	2758	2783	2787*	2788*	2805	2833	2837*	2838*	2855	2877*	2934
		2938*	2939*	2954	2973*	2984*	2985	2987*	2989	2991*	2998	3011	3015	3036*
		3039*	3047*	3053	3065*	3068*	3091*	3094*	3106*	3112	3124*	3127*		
NOCLR -	000010	154#												
NOCTLR	007645	774#	1360											
NOERCT	003461	515#	921	993	1532*									
NOIRPT=	000002	152#												
NOOP =	000100	127#												
NOPWR	006176	675#	1331											
NOTRDY	007703	775#	1372											
NXMERR=	020000	165#												
NXTHL	002322	253#	1283*	1297*	3095									
NXTPAS	014036	1258#	1273	1275										
OBUFF	004502	536#	1074	2334	2350	2352	2359	2382	2450					
OF IN	003154	475#												
OF INU	003156	476#												
OF MID	003160	477#												
OF MIDU	003162	478#												
OF OUT	003164	479#												
OF OUTU	003166	480#												
OLDCYL	003114	457#	1674*	1839*	1960	1961*	2605							
ONSWAP	020636	1837	1959#	2737	2785	2835	2936	3000	3055	3114				
OPFLAG	003020	421#	1531*	1570*	1604	2078*	2274*	2380*	2391*	2428*	2464	2466*	2469*	2569*
		2574*	2577*	2580*	2588	2590	2598	2603	2606	2798				
OPIERR=	002000	170#	1026	1069	1514									
OPMSGS	002240	228#	2581	2597	2601									
OPR004	007425	762#												





P2T04E	006525	709#	2719																
P2T05E	006545	710#	2767																
P2T06E	006565	711#	2814																
P2T07E	006605	712#	2868																
P2T08E	006623	713#	2914																
P2T09E	006643	714#	2963																
P2T10E	006646	715#	3027																
P2T11E	006661	716#	3086																
P2T12E	006674	717#																	
P2T13E	006706	718#																	
P2T14E	006722	719#																	
P2T15E	006743	720#																	
P2T16E	006766	721#																	
P2T17E	007007	722#																	
P2T18E	007041	723#																	
P2T19E	007063	724#																	
RDALHD	022610	2263#	2753	2800	2850	2949													
RDDATA=	000114	125#	2430																
RDHEAD=	000110	123#	2007																
RDNOHR=	000116	126#																	
RDYCHK	020276	1726	1892#	2001	2290	2440													
RDYWAI	022054	1849	2154#	2695	2745	2792	2843	2894	2943	3004	3043	3059	3102	3118					
READRL	016024	1499#	1510	1521	1526	2298													
RELDWT=	040000	145#	1570	1604															
RESE3	010561	816#	1080	1153	1155	2629													
RESE4	010565	817#	1080	1153	1155	2630													
RESE5	010572	820#	2633																
RESE6	010577	821#	1089	2395															
RESPAR	003076	449#	2618	2650	2655														
RESTAR	014006	1230	1249#																
RESTBL	002334	260#	1060																
REVSKE=	001000	140#	147																
REVSKS=	000200	138#	147																
RLBA =	000002	157#	1500	1732*	2011*	2287*	2476*												
RLBAS	003042	431#	1152	1269	1305	1332	1356	1361	1374	1476	1492	1973	2276	2641					
RLCS =	000000	156#	1011*	1013	1323*	1325	1357	1369*	1370	1391	1393*	1394	1519	1556					
</																			

[illegible]

TEMP1	003134	465#	1657*	1659*	1729	2420*	2422*	2461	2472						
TEMP2	003136	466#													
TEMP3	003140	467#	1003*	1018*	1019	1064	1066								
TEMP4	003142	468#	1537	1538*	1540	1541*	1543	1544*	1554	1580	1589	1636	1647*	1981*	
		1983*	1994	2045											
TEMP5	003144	469#													
TEMP6	003146	470#													
TEMP7	003150	471#	2423*	2430*	2443										
TEMP8	003152	472#													
TIME	015256	1012	1418#	1597	1617	1734	1907	2013	2170	2478	2692	2891			
TIM.US	003476	522#	1419*	1437*											
TOSLOW=	000001	151#													
TRPFLG	003462	516#	1353*	1358	1461*										
TRPHAN	015576	1354	1388	1461#											
TSTINT	016214	1531#	2670	2720	2768	2815	2869	2915	2964	3028	3087				
TSTLAB	006501	690#	2568												
TYPDR =	000006	97#	3154												
T\$ARGC=	000010	63#	1033#	1066#	1080#	1089#	1152#	1153#	1155#	1331#	1332#	1333#	1360#	1361#	
		1363#	1372#	1374#	1376#	1491#	1492#	1493#	1972#	1973#	1974#	2395#	2563#	2564#	
		2568#	2581#	2597#	2601#	2605#	2608#	2620#	2629#	2630#	2633#	2641#	2643#	2644#	
		2645#													
T\$CODE=	005052	3150#	3151#	3152#	3153#	3154#	3155#	3172#	3173#	3181#	3182#	3183#	3184#	3185#	
		3186#	3187#	3188#	3189#	3191#	3193#								
T\$ERRN=	001275	8#	1578#	1615#	1628#	1634#	1739#	1744#	1853#	1869#	1912#	1923#	2020#	2031#	
		2035#	2043#	2092#	2104#	2111#	2173#	2183#	2187#	2248#	2301#	2306#	2410#	2468#	
		2483#	2489#	2498#	2502#	2688#	2702#	2887#							
T\$EXCP=	000000	3151#	3152#	3153#	3155#	3183#	3186#	3189#	3191#	3193#					
T\$FLAG=	000040	2706#	2726#	2774#	2827#	2901#	2927#	3010#	3072#	3131#					
T\$GMAN=	000000	8#													
T\$HILI=	000377	3151#	3152#	3153#	3155#	3183#	3186#	3189#	3191#	3193#					
T\$LAST=	000001	8#	3219#												
T\$LOLI=	000001	3151#	3152#	3153#	3155#	3183#	3186#	3189#	3191#	3193#					
T\$LSYM=	010000	8#	932	946	960	975	990	1095	1109	1131	1145	1159	1179	1196	
		1338	1379	1404	1408	1463	1479	2705	2713	2761	2763	2808	2810	2858	
		2860	2900	2908	2957	2959	3009	3023	3071	3082	3130	3140	3157	3195	
T\$LTNO=	000011	3219#													
T\$NEST=	177777	8#	58#	65#	90#	218#	224#	634#	645#	866#	875#	920#	932#	934#	
		946#	948#	960#	962#	975#	977#	990#	992#	1095#	1097#	1109#	1111#	1131#	
		1133#	1145#	1146#	1159#	1160#	1163#	1167#	1171#	1172#	1179#	1180#	1182#	1183#	
		1196#	1197#	1199#	1206#	1212#	1213#	1338#	1339#	1352#	1379#	1385#	1386#	1404#	
		1406#	1408#	1410#	1415#	1457#	1463#	1465#	1479#	1830#	1877#	2659#	2666#	2667#	
		2677#	2705#	2713#	2718#	2730#	2761#	2763#	2766#	2778#	2808#	2810#	2813#	2829#	
		2858#	2860#	2866#	2876#	2900#	2908#	2913#	2929#	2957#	2959#	2962#	2993#	3009#	
		3023#	3026#	3048#	3071#	3082#	3085#	3107#	3130#	3140#	3142#	3148#	3149#	3157#	
		3165#	3168#	3169#	3182	3185	3188	3195#	3217#						
T\$NS0 =	000000	58#	65	90#	218	224#	634	645#	866	875#	1160	1163#	1167	1171#	
		1180	1182#	1197	1199#	1206	1212#	1339	1352#	1379	1385#	1410	1415#	2659	
		2666#	3142	3148#	3165	3168#	3217								
T\$NS1 =	000005	920#	932	934#	946	948#	960	962#	975	977#	990	992#	1095	1097#	
		1109	1111#	1131	1133#	1145	1146#	1159	1172#	1179	1183#	1196	1213#	1338	
		1386#	1404	1406#	1408	1457#	1463	1465#	1479	1830#	1877	2667#	2713	2718#	
		2763	2766#	2810	2813#	2860	2866#	2908	2913#	2959	2962#	3023	3026#	3082	
		3085#	3140	3149#	3157	3169#	3182	3185	3188	3195					
T\$NS2 =	000002	2677#	2705	2730#	2761	2778#	2808	2829#	2858	2876#	2900	2929#	2957	2993#	
		3009	3048#	3071	3107#	3130									
T\$PTNU=	000000	8#													

TSSAVL= 177777	8#												
TSSSEGL= 177777	8#	1830#	1877#										
TSSSEKO= 010000	1830#	1877#											
TSSUBN= 000001	8#	2667#	2677#	2718#	2730#	2766#	2778#	2813#	2829#	2866#	2876#	2913#	2929#
	2962#	2993#	3026#	3048#	3085#	3107#							
T\$TAGL= 177777	8#												
T\$TAGN= 010047	8#	920#	934#	948#	962#	977#	992#	1097#	1111#	1133#	1146#	1163#	1172#
	1183#	1213#	1352#	1386#	1406#	1457#	1465#	2067#	2677#	2718#	2730#	2766#	2778#
	2813#	2829#	2866#	2876#	2913#	2929#	2962#	2993#	3026#	3048#	3085#	3107#	3149#
	3169#												
T\$TEMP= 000000	65#	218#	634#	866#	932#	946#	960#	975#	990#	1095#	1109#	1131#	1145#
	1159#	1160#	1167#	1179#	1180#	1196#	1197#	1204#	1206#	1338#	1339#	1379#	1404#
	1408#	1410#	1463#	1479#	1877#	2659#	2705#	2706#	2713#	2726#	2761#	2763#	2774#
	2808#	2810#	2827#	2858#	2860#	2900#	2901#	2908#	2927#	2957#	2959#	3009#	3010#
	3023#	3071#	3072#	3082#	3130#	3131#	3140#	3142#	3150#	3151#	3152#	3153#	3154#
	3155#	3157#	3165#	3172#	3173#	3181#	3183#	3184#	3186#	3187#	3189#	3191#	3193#
	3195#	3217#											
T\$TEST= 000011	8#	2667#	2677#	2718#	2730#	2766#	2778#	2813#	2829#	2866#	2876#	2913#	2929#
	2962#	2993#	3026#	3048#	3085#	3107#	3219#						
T\$TSIM= 177777	8#	932#	946#	960#	975#	990#	1033#	1066#	1080#	1089#	1095#	1109#	1131#
	1145#	1152#	1153#	1155#	1159#	1217#	1220#	1221#	1225#	1229#	1250#	1253#	1256#
	1270#	1303#	1304#	1331#	1332#	1333#	1334#	1335#	1338#	1354#	1360#	1361#	1363#
	1365#	1372#	1374#	1376#	1377#	1378#	1379#	1388#	1390#	1397#	1401#	1402#	1404#
	1408#	1422#	1442#	1489#	1491#	1492#	1493#	1494#	1495#	1578#	1615#	1628#	1634#
	1739#	1744#	1830#	1831#	1853#	1869#	1877#	1912#	1923#	1972#	1973#	1974#	2020#
	2031#	2035#	2043#	2092#	2104#	2111#	2173#	2183#	2187#	2248#	2301#	2306#	2395#
	2410#	2468#	2483#	2489#	2498#	2502#	2563#	2564#	2568#	2581#	2597#	2601#	2605#
	2608#	2620#	2629#	2630#	2633#	2641#	2643#	2644#	2645#	2677#	2688#	2702#	2705#
	2706#	2713#	2726#	2730#	2733#	2761#	2763#	2774#	2778#	2781#	2808#	2810#	2827#
	2829#	2831#	2858#	2860#	2876#	2887#	2900#	2901#	2908#	2927#	2929#	2932#	2957#
	2959#	2993#	2994#	3009#	3010#	3023#	3048#	3049#	3071#	3072#	3082#	3107#	3108#
	3130#	3131#	3140#										
T\$TSTS= 000001	8#	2667#	2718#	2766#	2813#	2866#	2913#	2962					

T.DRIV		002312	249#	1279*	1281	1680	1705	2975					
T.MP		003066	442#	1021	1474*	1502*	1564	1566	1600	1622	2142	2645	
T.STAT		003074	447#	1103	1600*	1601*							
T1		025774	G 1204	2667#									
T1.1		026030		2677#									
T1965\$		026214		2672	2676	2711#							
T197\$		026020		2674#	2709								
T2		026216	G 1204	2718#									
T2.1		026266		2730#									
T206\$		026270		2731#	2759								
T2065\$		026424		2722	2729	2762#							
T216\$		026500		2779#	2806								
T2165\$		026634		2770	2777	2809#							
T2265\$		027060		2817	2821	2859#							
T227\$		026726		2830#	2856								
T233\$		027106		2873#	2904								
T2365\$		027266		2871	2875	2906#							
T2465\$		027514		2917	2921	2958#							
-247\$		027360		2930#	2955								
T25TBL		002444		303#	2974								
T25TB2		002472		316#	2977								
T2517\$		030014		2983	3019#								
T256\$		027554		2971#	3021								
T2565\$		030024		2966	2970	2972	3020	3022#					
T257\$		027626		2984#	3014	3016							
T258\$		027574		2975#									
T2588\$		027610		2976	2979#	3018							
T266\$		030052		3032#	3080								
T2665\$		030322		3030	3041	3044	3046	3079	3081#				
T267\$		030134		3045#	3077								
T275\$		030350		3091#	3138								
T276\$		030434		3104#	3135								
T2765\$		030620		3089	3100	3103	3105	3137	3139#				
T3		026426	G 1204	2766#									
T3.1		026476		2778#									
T33TBL		002520		330#									
T4		026636	G 1204	2813#									
T4.1		026724		2829#									
T5		027062	G 1204	2866#									
T5.1		027120		2876#									
T6		027270	G 1204	2913#									
T6.1		027356		2929#									
T7		027516	G 1204	2962#									
T7.1		027670		2993#									
T8		030026	G 1204	3026#									
T8.1		030146		3048#									
T9		030324	G 1204	3085#									
T9.1		030446		3107#				</					

SEQ 0135

[illegible]

ABORTW	30#	1477															
BGCOMPL	1251	1254	1257	1271	1423	1490											
BGNAUT	1352																
BGNCLN	1386																
BGNIDU	1406																
BGNHRD	3149																
BGNHW	1172																
BGNINI	1213																
BGNMOD	58	90	224	645	875	1171	1182	1199	1212	1385	1415	2666	3148	3168			
BGNMSG	920	934	948	962	977	992	1097	1111	1133	1146							
BGNPRO	1163																
BGNSEG	1830																
BGNSFT	3169																
BGNSRV	1457	1465															
BGNSUB	2677	2730	2778	2829	2876	2929	2993	3048	3107								
BGNSW	1183																
BGNTST	2667	2718	2766	2813	2866	2913	2962	3026	3085								
BNCOMP	1218	1226	1230	1443	1832	2734	2782	2832	2933	2995	3050	3109					
BRESET	1221	1402															
CLOCK	1217																
CLRVEC	1378	1397	1401														
DELAY	1424	1429	1445	1449													
DESCRI	66																
DEVTYP	67																
DISPAT	1204																
DOCLN	1335	1495															
DODU	1334	1365	1377	1494													
ENDAUT	1379																
ENDCLN	1404																
ENDDU	1408																
ENDHRD	3157																
ENDHW	1179																
ENDINI	1338																
ENDMOD	65	218	634	866	1160	1180	1197	1206	1339	1410	2659	3142	3165	3217			
ENDMSG	932	946	960	975	990	1095	1109	1131	1145	1159							
ENDPRO	1167																
ENDSEG	1877																
ENDSFT	3195																
ENDSRV	1463	1479															
ENDSUB	2705	2761	2808	2858	2900	2957	3009	3071	3130								
ENDSW	1196																
ENDTST	2713	2763	2810	2860	2908	2959	3023	3082	3140								
EQUALS	92																
ERRHRD	1578	1615	1628	1634	1739	1744	1853	1869	1912	1923	2020	2031	2035	2043	2092		
	2104	2111	2173	2183	2187	2248	2301	2306	2410	2468	2483	2489	2498	2502	2688		
	2702	2887															
ESCAPE	2706	2901	3010	3072	3131												
EXIT	2726	2774	2827	2927													
GETTIM	37#																
GPHARD	1270																
GPRMA	3151	3152															
GPRMD	3153	3155	3183	3186	3189	3191	3193										
GPRML	3150	3154	3172	3173	3181	3184	3187										
HEADER	63																
INLNOP	1489	1831	2733	2781	2831	2932	2994	3049	3108								
LASTAD	3219																



MSBYTE	63#														
MSCHEC	2726#	2774#	2827#	2927#											
MSCNTO	3150#	3151#	3152#	3153#	3154#	3155#	3172#	3173#	3181#	3183#	3184#	3186#	3187#	3189#	3191#
	3193#														
MSCOUN	1033#	1066#	1080#	1089#	1152#	1153#	1155#	1331#	1332#	1333#	1360#	1361#	1363#	1372#	1374#
	1376#	1491#	1492#	1493#	1972#	1973#	1974#	2395#	2563#	2564#	2568#	2581#	2597#	2601#	2605#
	2608#	2620#	2629#	2630#	2633#	2641#	2643#	2644#	2645#						
MSDATA	63#	66#	67#												
MSDECR	65#	218#	634#	866#	932#	946#	960#	975#	990#	1095#	1109#	1131#	1145#	1159#	1160#
	1167#	1179#	1180#	1196#	1197#	1206#	1338#	1339#	1379#	1404#	1408#	1410#	1463#	1479#	1877#
	2659#	2705#	2713#	2761#	2763#	2808#	2810#	2858#	2860#	2900#	2908#	2957#	2959#	3009#	3023#
	3071#	3082#	3130#	3140#	3142#	3157#	3165#	3195#	3217#						
MSDEFA	3150#	3151#	3152#	3153#	3154#	3155#	3172#	3173#	3181#	3183#	3184#	3186#	3187#	3189#	3191#
	3193#														
MSENDE	65#	218#	634#	866#	932#	946#	960#	975#	990#	1095#	1109#	1131#	1145#	1159#	1160#
	1179#	1180#	1196#	1197#	1206#	1338#	1339#	1379#	1404#	1408#	1410#	1463#	1479#	1877#	2659#
	2705#	2713#	2761#	2763#	2808#	2810#	2858#	2860#	2900#	2908#	2957#	2959#	3009#	3023#	3071#
	3082#	3130#	3140#	3142#	3157#	3165#	3195#	3217#							
MSERRI	1578#	1615#	1628#	1634#	1739#	1744#	1853#	1869#	1912#	1923#	2020#	2031#	2035#	2043#	2092#
	2104#	2111#	2173#	2183#	2187#	2248#	2301#	2306#	2410#	2468#	2483#	2489#	2498#	2502#	2688#
	2702#	2887#													
MSDESCA	2706#	2901#	3010#	3072#	3131#										
MSDESCS	2706#	2901#	3010#	3072#	3131#										
MSXCP	3151#	3152#	3153#	3155#	3183#	3186#	3189#	3191#	3193#						
MSEXIT	2726#	2774#	2827#	2927#											
MSXSE	2726#	2774#	2827#	2927#											
MSXTJ	2726#	2774#	2827#	2927#											
MSGEN	58#	63#	66#	67#	90#	224#	645#	875#	920#	932#	934#	946#	948#	960#	962#
	975#	977#	990#	992#	1095#	1097#	1109#	1111#	1131#	1133#	1145#	1146#	1159#	1163#	1171#
	1172#	1179#	1182#	1183#	1196#	1199#	1204#	1212#	1213#	1338#	1352#	1379#	1385#	1386#	1406#
	1406#	1408#	1415#	1457#	1463#	1465#	1479#	1877#	2666#	2667#	2677#	2705#	2713#	2718#	2730#
	2761#	2763#	2766#	2778#	2808#	2810#	2813#	2829#	2858#	2860#	2866#	2876#	2900#	2908#	2913#
	2929#	2957#	2959#	2962#	2993#	3009#	3023#	3026#	3048#	3071#	3082#	3085#	3107#	3130#	3140#
	3148#	3149#	3157#	3168#	3169#	3195#	3219#								
MSGETS	65#	218#	634#	866#	932#	946#	960#	975#	990#	1095#	1109#	1131#	1145#	1159#	1160#
	1167#	1179#	1180#	1196#	1197#	1206#	1338#	1339#	1379#	1404#	1408#	1410#	1463#	1479#	1877#
	2659#	2705#	2713#	2761#	2763#	2808#	2810#	2858#	2860#	2900#	2908#	2957#	2959#	3009#	3023#
	3071#	3082#	3130#	3140#	3142#	3157#	3165#	3182#	3185#	3188#	3195#	3217#			
MSGETT	2706#	2726#	2774#	2827#	2901#	2927#	3010#	3072#	3131#	3182#	3185#	3188#			
MSGNGB	58#	63#	66#	67#	90#	224#	645#	875#	920#	934#	948#	962#	977#	992#	1097#
	1111#	1133#	1146#	1163#	1171#	1172#	1182#	1183#	1199#	1204#	1212#	1213#	1352#	1385#	1386#
	1406#	1415#	1457#	1465#	2666#	3148#	3149#	3168#	3169#	3219#					
MSGNIN	63#	66#	67#	932#	946#	960#	975#	990#	1033#	1066#	1080#	1089#	1095#	1109#	1131#
	1145#	1152#	1153#	1155#	1159#	1172#	1183#	1204#	1217#	1218#	1220#	1221#	1225#	1226#	1229#
	1230#	1250#	1251#	1253#	1254#	1256#	1257#	1270#	1271#	1303#	1304#	1331#	1332#	1333#	1334#
	1335#	1338#	1354#	1360#	1361#	1363#	1365#	1372#	1374#	1376#	1377#	1378#	1379#	1388#	1390#
	1397#	1401#	1402#	1404#	1408#	1422#	1423#	1424#	1429#	1442#	1443#	1445#	1449#	1463#	1479#
	1489#	1490#	1491#	1492#	1493#	1494#	1495#	1578#	1615#	1628#	1634#	1739#	1744#	1830#	1831#
	1832#	1853#	1869#	1877#	1912#	1923#	1972#	1973#	1974#	2020#	2031#	2035#	2043#	2092#	2104#
	2111#	2173#	2183#	2187#	2248#	2301#	2306#	2395#	2410#	2468#	2483#	2489#	2498#	2502#	2563#
	2564#	2568#	2581#	2597#	2601#	2605#	2608#	2620#	2629#	2630#	2633#	2641#	2643#	2644#	2645#
	2677#	2688#	2702#	2705#	2706#	2713#	2726#	2730#	2733#	2734#	2761#	2763#	2774#	2778#	2781#
	2782#	2808#	2810#	2827#	2829#	2831#	2832#	2858#	2860#	2876#	2887#	2900#	2901#	2908#	2927#
	2929#	2932#	2933#	2957#	2959#	2993#	2994#	2995#	3009#	3010#	3023#	3048#	3049#	3050#	3071#
	3072#	3082#	3107#	3108#	3109#	3130#	3131#	3140#	3149#	3150#	3151#	3152#	3153#	3154#	3155#
	3169#	3172#	3173#	3181#	3182#	3183#	3184#	3185#	3186#	3187#	3188#	3189#	3191#	3193#	

	3195#	3219#													
MSGNLS	1877#														
MSGNSU	2677#	2730#	2778#	2829#	2876#	2929#	2993#	3048#	3107#						
MSGNTA	932#	946#	960#	975#	990#	1095#	1109#	1131#	1145#	1159#	1179#	1196#	1338#	1379#	1404#
	1408#	1463#	1479#	2705#	2713#	2761#	2763#	2808#	2810#	2858#	2860#	2900#	2908#	2957#	2959#
	3009#	3023#	3071#	3082#	3130#	3140#	3157#	3195#							
MSGNTE	2667#	2718#	2766#	2813#	2866#	2913#	2962#	3026#	3085#						
MSHAPT	63#														
MSHAP	63#														
MSINCR	58#	90#	224#	645#	875#	920#	932#	934#	946#	948#	960#	962#	975#	977#	990#
	992#	1033#	1066#	1080#	1089#	1095#	1097#	1109#	1111#	1131#	1133#	1145#	1146#	1152#	1153#
	1155#	1159#	1163#	1171#	1172#	1182#	1183#	1199#	1212#	1213#	1217#	1220#	1221#	1225#	1229#
	1250#	1253#	1256#	1270#	1303#	1304#	1331#	1332#	1333#	1334#	1335#	1338#	1352#	1354#	1360#
	1361#	1363#	1365#	1372#	1374#	1376#	1377#	1378#	1379#	1385#	1386#	1388#	1390#	1397#	1401#
	1402#	1404#	1406#	1408#	1415#	1422#	1442#	1457#	1465#	1489#	1491#	1492#	1493#	1494#	1495#
	1578#	1615#	1628#	1634#	1739#	1744#	1830#	1831#	1853#	1869#	1877#	1912#	1923#	1972#	1973#
	1974#	2020#	2031#	2035#	2043#	2092#	2104#	2111#	2173#	2183#	2187#	2248#	2301#	2306#	2395#
	2410#	2468#	2483#	2489#	2498#	2502#	2563#	2564#	2568#	2581#	2597#	2601#	2605#	2608#	2620#
	2629#	2630#	2633#	2641#	2643#	2644#	2645#	2666#	2667#	2677#	2688#	2702#	2705#	2706#	2713#
	2718#	2726#	2730#	2733#	2761#	2763#	2766#	2774#	2778#	2781#	2808#	2810#	2813#	2827#	2829#
	2831#	2858#	2860#	2866#	2876#	2887#	2900#	2901#	2908#	2913#	2927#	2929#	2932#	2957#	2959#
	2962#	2993#	2994#	3009#	3010#	3023#	3026#	3048#	3049#	3071#	3072#	3082#	3085#	3107#	3108#
	3130#	3131#	3140#	3148#	3149#	3168#	3169#								
MSLDRO	1217#	1220#	1225#	1229#	1250#	1253#	1256#	1270#	1304#	1334#	1365#	1377#	1378#	1390#	1397#
	1401#	1494#													
MSMCHI	8#														
MSMCLO	8#														
MSPOP	65#	218#	634#	866#	932#	946#	960#	975#	990#	1095#	1109#	1131#	1145#	1159#	1160#
	1167#	1179#	1180#	1196#	1197#	1206#	1338#	1339#	1379#	1404#	1408#	1410#	1463#	1479#	1877#
	2659#	2705#	2713#	2761#	2763#	2808#	2810#	2858#	2860#	2900#	2908#	2957#	2959#	3009#	3023#
	3071#	3082#	3130#	3140#	3142#	3157#	3165#	3195#	3217#						
MSPRIN	1033#	1066#	1080#	1089#	1152#	1153#	1155#	1331#	1332#	1333#	1360#	1361#	1363#	1372#	1374#
	1376#	1491#	1492#	1493#	1972#	1973#	1974#	2395#	2563#	2564#	2581#	2597#	2601#	2605#	
	2608#	2620#	2629#	2630#	2633#	2641#	2643#	2644#	2645#						
MSPUSH	58#	90#	224#	645#	875#	920#	934#	948#	962#	977#	992#	1097#	1111#	1133#	1146#
	1163#	1171#	1172#	1182#	1183#	1199#	1212#	1213#	1352#	1385#	1386#	1406#	1415#	1457#	1465#
	1830#	2666#	2667#	2677#	2718#	2730#	2766#	2778#	2813#	2829#	2866#	2876#	2913#	2929#	2962#
	2993#	3026#	3048#	3085#	3107#	3148#	3149#	3168#	3169#						
MSPUT	1033#	1066#	1080#	1089#	1152#	1153#	1155#	1303#	1331#	1332#	1333#	1354#	1360#	1361#	1363#
	1372#	1374#	1376#	1388#	1491#	1492#	1493#	1972#	1973#	1974#	2395#	2563#	2564#	2568#	2581#
	2597#	2601#	2605#	2608#	2620#	2629#	2630#	2633#	2641#	2643#	2644#	2645#			
MSPUT1	1033#	1066#	1080#	1089#	1152#	1153#	1155#	1303#	1331#	1332#	1333#	1354#	1360#	1361#	1363#
	1372#	1374#	1376#	1388#	1491#	1492#	1493#	1972#	1973#	1974#	2395#	2563#	2564#	2568#	2581#
	2597#	2601#	2605#	2608#	2620#	2629#	2630#	2633#	2641#	2643#	2644#	2645#			
MSRADI	3150#	3151#	3152#	3153#	3154#	3155#	3172#	3173#	3181#	3183#	3184#	3186#	3187#	3189#	3191#
	3193#														
MSRNRO	1217#	1270#													
MSSETS	58#	90#	224#	645#	875#	920#	934#	948#	962#	977#	992#	1097#	1111#	1133#	1146#
	1163#	1171#	1172#	1182#	1183#	1199#	1212#	1213#	1352#	1385#	1386#	1406#	1415#	1457#	1465#
	1830#	2666#	2667#	2677#	2718#	2730#	2766#	2778#	2813#	2829#	2866#	2876#	2913#	2929#	2962#
	2993#	3026#	3048#	3085#	3107#	3148#	3149#	3168#	3169#						
MS SVC	932#	946#	960#	975#	990#	1033#	1066#	1080#	1089#	1095#	1109#	1131#	1145#	1152#	1153#
	1155#	1159#	1217#	1220#	1221#	1225#	1229#	1250#	1253#	1256#	1270#	1303#	1304#	1331#	1332#
	1333#	1334#	1335#	1338#	1354#	1360#	1361#	1363#	1365#	1372#	1374#	1376#	1377#	1378#	1379#
	1388#	1390#	1397#	1401#	1402#	1404#	1408#	1422#	1442#	1489#	1491#	1492#	1493#	1494#	1495#
	1578	1615	1628	1634	1739	1744	1830#	1831#	1853	1869	1877#	1912	1923	1972#	1973#

	1974#	2020	2031	2035	2043	2092	2104	2111	2173	2183	2187	2248	2301	2306	2395#
	2410	2468	2483	2489	2498	2502	2563#	2564#	2568#	2581#	2597#	2601#	2605#	2608#	2620#
	2629#	2630#	2633#	2641#	2643#	2644#	2645#	2677#	2688	2702	2705#	2706#	2713#	2726#	2730#
	2733#	2761#	2763#	2774#	2778#	2781#	2808#	2810#	2827#	2829#	2831#	2858#	2860#	2876#	2887
	2900#	2901#	2908#	2927#	2929#	2932#	2957#	2959#	2993#	2994#	3009#	3010#	3023#	3048#	3049#
	3071#	3072#	3082#	3107#	3108#	3130#	3131#	3140#							
MSLAB	932#	946#	960#	975#	990#	1033#	1066#	1080#	1089#	1095#	1109#	1131#	1145#	1152#	1153#
	1155#	1159#	1217#	1220#	1221#	1225#	1229#	1250#	1253#	1256#	1270#	1303#	1304#	1331#	1332#
	1333#	1334#	1335#	1338#	1354#	1360#	1361#	1363#	1365#	1372#	1374#	1376#	1377#	1378#	1379#
	1388#	1390#	1397#	1401#	1402#	1404#	1408#	1422#	1442#	1489#	1491#	1492#	1493#	1494#	1495#
	1578#	1615#	1628#	1634#	1739#	1744#	1830#	1831#	1853#	1869#	1877#	1912#	1923#	1972#	1973#
	1974#	2020#	2031#	2035#	2043#	2092#	2104#	2111#	2173#	2183#	2187#	2248#	2301#	2306#	2395#
	2410#	2468#	2483#	2489#	2498#	2502#	2563#	2564#	2568#	2581#	2597#	2601#	2605#	2608#	2620#
	2629#	2630#	2633#	2641#	2643#	2644#	2645#	2677#	2688#	2702#	2705#	2706#	2713#	2726#	2730#
	2733#	2761#	2763#	2774#	2778#	2781#	2808#	2810#	2827#	2829#	2831#	2858#	2860#	2876#	2887#
	2900#	2901#	2908#	2927#	2929#	2932#	2957#	2959#	2993#	2994#	3009#	3010#	3023#	3048#	3049#
	3071#	3072#	3082#	3107#	3108#	3130#	3131#	3140#							
MSSTL	932#	946#	960#	975#	990#	1033#	1066#	1080#	1089#	1095#	1109#	1131#	1145#	1152#	1153#
	1155#	1159#	1217#	1220#	1221#	1225#	1229#	1250#	1253#	1256#	1270#	1303#	1304#	1331#	1332#
	1333#	1334#	1335#	1338#	1354#	1360#	1361#	1363#	1365#	1372#	1374#	1376#	1377#	1378#	1379#
	1388#	1390#	1397#	1401#	1402#	1404#	1408#	1422#	1442#	1489#	1491#	1492#	1493#	1494#	1495#
	1578#	1615#	1628#	1634#	1739#	1744#	1830#	1831#	1853#	1869#	1877#	1912#	1923#	1972#	1973#
	1974#	2020#	2031#	2035#	2043#	2092#	2104#	2111#	2173#	2183#	2187#	2248#	2301#	2306#	2395#
	2410#	2468#	2483#	2489#	2498#	2502#	2563#	2564#	2568#	2581#	2597#	2601#	2605#	2608#	2620#
	2629#	2630#	2633#	2641#	2643#	2644#	2645#	2677#	2688#	2702#	2705#	2706#	2713#	2726#	2730#
	2733#	2761#	2763#	2774#	2778#	2781#	2808#	2810#	2827#	2829#	2831#	2858#	2860#	2876#	2887#
	2900#	2901#	2908#	2927#	2929#	2932#	2957#	2959#	2993#	2994#	3009#	3010#	3023#	3048#	3049#
	3071#	3072#	3082#	3107#	3108#	3130#	3131#	3140#							
MSWORD	63#	1204#	1578#	1615#	1628#	1634#	1739#	1744#	1853#	1869#	1912#	1923#	2020#	2031#	2035#
	2043#	2092#	2104#	2111#	2173#	2183#	2187#	2248#	2301#	2306#	2410#	2468#	2483#	2489#	2498#
	2502#	2688#	2702#	2726#	2774#	2827#	2887#	2927#	3150#	3151#	3152#	3153#	3154#	3155#	3172#
	3173#	3181#	3182#	3183#	3184#	3185#	3186#	3187#	3188#	3189#	3191#	3193#	3219		
MSXFER	3182#	3185#	3188#												
POINTE	56														
PRINTB	1033	1066	1080	1089	1152	1153	1155	2395	2563	2564	2568	2581	2597	2601	2605
	2608	2620	2629	2630	2633	2641	2643	2644	2645						
PRINTF	1331	1332	1333	1360	1361	1363	1372	1374	1376	1491	1492	1493	1972	1973	1974
READBU	1422	1442													
REDEF	1225	1229	1250	1253	1256										
SETPRI	1220	1304	1390												
SETVEC	1303	1354	1388												
STCLK	42#														
SVC	6#														
WAITMS	25#	1328	1396	1518	1558	1574	1609	1918	2179						
WAITUS	20#	1012	1597	1617	1734	1907	2013	2170	2478	2692	2891				
XFER	2726#	2774#	2827#	2927#											
XFERF	3182	3185	3188												

. ABS. 031342 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZRLJB,CZRLJB/CRF=SVC33/ML,CZRLJB.MAC  
RUN-TIME: 84 89 10 SECONDS

CZRLJB0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 2  
CZRLJB.MAC 07-DEC-79 09:06

K11  
MACY11 30A(1052) 08-FEB-80 14:49 PAGE 5-4  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0140

RUN-TIME RATIO: 485/184=2.6  
CORE USED: 16K (31 PAGES)